



CITY OF MATLOSANA

Draft Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) 2025/26





Contents

1	Introduction	3
2	The Components of a SDBIP	3
3	The SDBIP Concept	3
4	MFMA requirement	4
5	The SDBIP process in Matlosana	5
6	Service Delivery Targets and Performance Indicators	5
7.	MFMA Circular 88 Implementation: Key Performance Indicators for Local Government	6
Ann	exures	
Annexu		7
•	projections of revenue to be collected for each source	
Annexu		10
-	projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote	4.4
Annexu		14
	y projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote	04
Annexu		61
Annexu	Circular 88 Implementation: Key Performance Indicators for Local Government	71
	iects for 2024/28	/ 1
Annexu		74
	EIDP Project Roll-Overs for 2023/24	14
Annexu		76
	ject Implementation Plan 2024/25	, 0



Approval by the Municipal Manager

Approval by the Executive Mayor

78

80

1. Introduction

This report presents the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) for the City of Matlosana for the 2025/26 financial year. It is informed by Matlosana's Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the Medium-Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) budget.



Service The Deliverv and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is a critical management tool for the City of Matlosana. designed to operationalize the city's strategic priorities as outlined in the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the approved budget. In alignment with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) (Act No. 56 of 2003) and guided by National Treasury's Circular 13, the SDBIP facilitates effective implementation and monitoring of service delivery, ensuring accountability and transparent governance.

2. The Components of a SDBIP

The six necessary components of a SDBIP are:

- Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source.
- Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote.
- Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote.
- ➤ IDP Project list for 2025/29
- ➤ MIG Roll-overs for 2024/25
- MIG Implementation Plan 2025/26

The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) serves as the essential connection between a municipality's performance objectives and its budget. It ensures that the financial resources allocated in the budget are directly linked to the services that the municipality delivers to the community.

Key Aspects:

- Linking Budget to Performance:
 - The SDBIP ties the budget (inputs) to the actual service outputs and outcomes. This
 means that the funds allocated for specific projects or services are tracked to see how
 effectively they result in tangible benefits for the community.
- Measuring Cost-Effective Service Delivery:
 - By connecting financial inputs with service outputs, the SDBIP helps evaluate whether the money spent is yielding the intended results. This approach promotes cost efficiency, as it highlights areas where spending may not be delivering adequate value.
- Budgetary Control and Performance Monitoring:
 - Regular monitoring and budget control are integrated into the SDBIP, enabling the municipality to track progress, detect any deviations from planned targets, and adjust as necessary. This combination allows for consistent assessment of how economically services are delivered.

In essence, the SDBIP not only guides financial planning and resource allocation but also ensures that municipal spending translates into effective service delivery, maintaining both accountability and performance efficiency.

3. The SDBIP Concept

National Treasury, in MFMA Circular 13, introduced the concept of the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP). It is regarded as a contract between the administration, council, and community, articulating the council's goals and objectives as measurable outcomes to be achieved by the administration over the next twelve months.

The SDBIP outlines detailed quarterly targets and performance indicators for each municipal department, serving as a roadmap for implementing budgeted projects and service delivery commitments. It contains key components such as monthly revenue and expenditure projections, quarterly service delivery targets, performance indicators, and capital works plans, which enable the city to track progress and address challenges proactively.

Previous performance reports indicated areas where targets were either met or fell short, highlighting the need for a more structured and aligned approach. The current SDBIP aims to address these gaps by emphasizing the integration of planning, budgeting, and performance management, thereby fostering more effective service delivery outcomes.

Through this structured framework, the City of Matlosana ensures that community needs are systematically addressed while promoting sustainable development and enhancing public trust through regular performance reviews and transparent reporting.

As a crucial monitoring tool, the SDBIP should empower the Executive Mayor and Municipal Manager to take proactive measures and implement remedial actions in the event of poor performance.

4. MFMA requirement

Chapter 1 - Definitions

SDBIP means a detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53 (1)(c)(ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate-

- (a) projections for each month of revenue to be collected, by source;
 and operational and capital expenditure by vote
- (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter and
- (c) any other matters that may prescribed and includes any revisions of such plan by the mayor in terms of section 54 (1)(c)

Chapter 7 - Responsibilities of Mayors

Section 53 – Budget Processes and related matters

Section 53 (1)(c) The mayor of a municipality must take all reasonable steps to ensure-

- (ii) That the municipality's service delivery and budget implementation plan is approved by the mayor within 28 days after the approval of the budget; and
- (iii) That the annual performance agreements as required in terms of section 57 (1)(b) of the Municipal Systems Act for the municipal manager and all senior managers-
- (bb) are linked to the measurable performance objectives approved with the budget and to the service delivery and budget implementation plan.

Section 53 (3)

(a) The mayor must ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter, as set out in the service delivery and budget implementation plan, are made public no later than 14 days after the approval of the service delivery and budget implementation plan.

Section 54 - Budgetary control and early identification of financial problems

On receipt of a statement or report submitted by the accounting officer of the municipality in terms of section 71 or 72 the mayor must-

- (1) (b) check whether the municipality's approved budget is implemented in accordance with the service delivery and budget implementation plan.
- (a) consider and, if necessary, make any revisions to the service delivery and budget implementation plan, provided that all revisions to the service delivery targets and performance indicators in the plan may only be made with the approval of council following the approval of an adjustments budget
- (d) issue any appropriate instructions to the accounting officer to ensure-
- (i) that the budget is implemented in accordance with the service delivery and budget implementation plan
- (3) The mayor must ensure that any revisions of the service delivery and budget implementation plan is made public promptly.

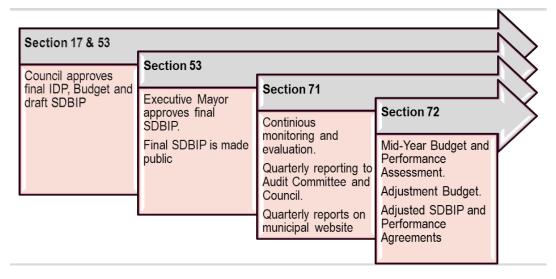
Chapter 8 – Responsibilities of Municipal Officials Section 69 Budget Implementation

Section 69 (3) The Accounting Officer must no later than 14 days after the approval of the budget submit to the mayor

- (b) A draft service delivery and budget implementation plan for the budget year. and
- (c) Drafts of the annual performance agreements as required in terms of section 57 (1)(b) of the Municipal Systems Act for the municipal manager and all senior managers.

The following diagram illustrates the MFMA requirements regarding the implementation and monitoring process: -

The SDBIP Feedback Mechanism (S54)



5. The SDBIP process in Matlosana

The SDBIP has been prepared by the Office of the Municipal Manager: Performance Management, Monitoring and Evaluation, with input and collaboration from all directorates. It includes detailed monthly budget estimates and comprehensive quarterly performance indicators.

6. Service Delivery Targets and Performance Indicators

The 2025/26 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is a comprehensive framework that facilitates the monitoring and evaluation process within the City of Matlosana. It systematically breaks down service delivery targets and performance areas into specific, measurable deliverables, categorized on a monthly, quarterly, and mid-term basis. This structured approach enables the municipality to efficiently track progress and ensure accountability throughout the financial year.

As a municipal-wide plan, the SDBIP outlines the City of Matlosana's commitment to its community, detailing what will be achieved, where services will be delivered, and how resources will be utilized. The plan strikes a balance between addressing infrastructure backlogs, maintaining existing infrastructure, and expanding services to new growth areas.

To ensure consistent performance management, each directorate is required to set quarterly targets, which are embedded within the Municipal Manager's and Directors' performance contracts. These targets are fixed for the year and can only be amended with Council approval, as stipulated in Section 54(c) of the MFMA.

The development of the SDBIP involved multiple engagements with directorates to collaboratively establish performance indicators and targets, which have been carefully incorporated into the final plan. These indicators are designed to measure a broad spectrum of municipal activities and ensure ongoing service delivery improvements. It remains the responsibility of each directorate to provide quarterly updates on progress, with any changes to the SDBIP reported to the Council for formal approval.

By maintaining a robust link between strategic planning, budgeting, and performance monitoring, the 2025/26 SDBIP supports the City of Matlosana's commitment to efficient, transparent, and community-focused governance.

7. MFMA Circular 88 Implementation: Key Performance Indicators for Local Government

MFMA Circular No 88 and its subsequent updates were communicated to Municipal Managers across the country by National Treasury on release and published online. National CoGTA issued Technical Indicators Descriptions for all indicators to Provincial CoGTA's for dissemination in February.

The document intends to give guidance for planning and reporting the Local Government indicators arising from Addendum 4 to MFMA Circular No 88 issued on 20 December 2022. The document will assist municipalities and the provincial department on the planning and reporting responsibilities for the 2025/26 financial year. The issuing of Addendum 4 to MFMA Circular No 88 marks steps further towards the introduction of a singular, differentiated set of indicators for all Local Government and this document is intended to assist in embedding the reform.

The document further reflects the culmination of several inter-related processes, consultations and inter-departmental meetings pertaining to the development of the Local Government Indicators. These indicators were developed in terms of the provisions of Section 43 of the Municipal Systems Act (MSA) 32 of 2000 which provides for the Minister, after consultation with MEC's for Local Government and organised local government represented local government, nationally, to prescribe and regulate key performance indicators for Local Government.

The document is designed to support piloting the indicators across all Local Government in the 2025/26 financial year, and piloting should be understood ahead of the eventual reform of the Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations of 2001.

As part of the border reform intention, the outcome level indications will be expected to find expression in annual IDP reviews and output indicators should find expression in annual SDBIP's.

ANNEXURE "A"

MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED FOR EACH SOURCE

NW403 City Of Matlosana - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ear 2025/26						Medium Terr	m Revenue and Framework	I Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	1 297 982	1 213 523	1 243 862
Service charges - Water		73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	883 876	924 534	947 647
Service charges - Waste Water Management		15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	184 570	193 060	197 887
Service charges - Waste Management		19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	229 597	240 158	246 162
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	10 307	10 781	10 786
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Interest													-	_	-	_
Interest earned from Receivables		55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	669 331	528 765	541 984
Interest earned from Current and Non Current As		928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	11 138	11 138	11 417
Dividends													_	_	_	_
Rent on Land													_	_	-	_
Rental from Fixed Assets		824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	9 890	10 345	10 579
Licence and permits		647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	7 769	8 127	8 128
Special rating levies																
Operational Revenue		4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	54 224	56 329	58 313
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	522 318	545 594	559 234
Surcharges and Taxes		13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	157	164	164
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	12 249	12 539	12 557
Licences or permits		71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	850	850	870
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	700 077	732 001	760 607
Interest		4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	54 756	54 756	56 125
Fuel Levy													_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Gains on disposal of Assets		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Gains		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Discontinued Operations													-	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 425	4 649 091	4 542 666	4 666 322

ANNEXURE "B"

MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURE (OPERATING AND CAPITAL) AND REVENUE FOR EACH VOTE

NW403 City Of Matlosana - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ear 2025/26						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	108 165	1 297 982	1 213 523	1 243 862
Service charges - Water		73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	73 656	883 876	924 534	947 647
Service charges - Waste Water Management		15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	15 381	184 570	193 060	197 887
Service charges - Waste Management		19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	19 133	229 597	240 158	246 162
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	10 307	10 781	10 786
Agency services		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Interest													_	_	_	_
Interest earned from Receivables		55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	55 778	669 331	528 765	541 984
Interest earned from Current and Non Current As		928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	11 138	11 138	11 417
Dividends													_	_	_	_
Rent on Land													_	_	_	_
Rental from Fixed Assets		824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	9 890	10 345	10 579
Licence and permits		647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	7 769	8 127	8 128
Special rating levies																
Operational Revenue		4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	4 519	54 224	56 329	58 313
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	43 527	522 318	545 594	559 234
Surcharges and Taxes		13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	157	164	164
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	1 021	12 249	12 539	12 557
Licences or permits		71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	850	850	870
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	58 340	700 077	732 001	760 607
Interest		4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	4 563	54 756	54 756	56 125
Fuel Levy													_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Other Gains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Discontinued Operations													_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	·	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 424	387 425	4 649 091	4 542 666	4 666 322

2025/26 SDBIP

Expenditure															
Employee related costs	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 693	70 689	848 307	892 640	933 738
Remuneration of councillors	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	4 042	48 505	50 447	53 070
Bulk purchases - electricity	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	86 873	1 042 475	1 174 869	1 324 078
Inventory consumed	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	51 010	(3 964)	557 146	-	-
Debt impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	33 425	401 098	401 098	401 098
Interest	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	882	10 591	11 099	11 587
Contracted services	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 576	38 575	462 906	478 214	484 052
Transfers and subsidies												-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	103 944	1 247 326	935 061	798 698
Operational costs	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 767	21 765	261 199	269 381	276 114
Losses on disposal of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	356 231	4 879 552	4 212 808	4 282 436
Surplus/(Deficit)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	(23 787)	31 194	(230 461)	329 858	383 886
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary															
allocations)	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	18 165	217 985	232 433	232 429
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)												-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	(5 621)														
contributions	(3 021)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	49 360	(12 476)	562 291	616 316
Income Tax												_	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	49 360	(12 476)	562 291	616 316
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture												-	_	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities												-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	49 360	(12 476)	562 291	616 316
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate												-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions												-	-	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year 1	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	49 360	(12 476)	562 291	616 316

References

. . . .

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

NW403 City Of Matlosana - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2025/26						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	l Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 01 - Public Safety		3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	41 175	42 842	43 335
Vote 02 - Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 03 - Community Services		261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	3 131	3 274	3 477
Vote 04 - Housing		1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 403	16 832	17 605	18 280
Vote 05 - Sport Arts And Culture		1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	1 680	20 161	682	699
Vote 06 - Council General		17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	209	219	228
Vote 07 - Civil Engineering		1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	1 655	19 865	5 729	5 698
Vote 08 - Water Section		101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	1 214 041	1 343 293	1 380 749
Vote 09 - City Electrial Engineering		116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	1 402 538	1 281 084	1 309 224
Vote 10 - Corporate Governane		153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	1 841	1 852	1 898
Vote 11 - Budget And Treasury Office		119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	1 428 721	1 436 711	1 487 213
Vote 12 - Cleansing		36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	437 009	381 406	390 941
Vote 13 - Sewerage		21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	254 948	232 823	228 744
Vote 14 - Market		2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	2 150	25 805	26 777	27 446
Vote 15 - Other	ļ	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	801	801	821
Total Revenue by Vote		405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	4 867 076	4 775 099	4 898 752
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 01 - Public Safety		25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	25 274	303 292	318 737	315 563
Vote 02 - Health Services		820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	9 841	11 093	7 087
Vote 03 - Community Services		9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 840	9 839	118 076	118 150	121 045
Vote 04 - Housing		4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	4 037	48 444	47 470	48 669
Vote 05 - Sport Arts And Culture		8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 558	8 557	102 692	105 560	108 882
Vote 06 - Council General		21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 884	21 883	262 608	266 383	273 888
Vote 07 - Civil Engineering		27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 050	27 049	324 594	247 722	255 319
Vote 08 - Water Section		68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 381	68 380	820 569	894 477	868 913
Vote 09 - City Electrial Engineering		150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 301	150 300	1 803 613	1 838 232	1 942 011
Vote 10 - Corporate Governane		7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	7 023	84 279	92 578	98 936
Vote 11 - Budget And Treasury Office		36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	36 498	437 981	393 435	383 900
Vote 12 - Cleansing		21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 046	21 045	252 546	248 769	245 500
Vote 13 - Sewerage		27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 587	27 586	331 039	260 804	257 896
Vote 14 - Market		1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	1 872	22 469	24 031	25 268
Vote 15 - Other	ļ	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	1 040	12 481	12 406	13 219
Total Expenditure by Vote		411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 203	4 934 524	4 879 849	4 966 095
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 613)	(67 448)	(104 750)	(67 344)
Income Tax													-	_	_	_
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions													_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 613)	(67 448)	(104 750)	(67 344)

References

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budgeted Financial Performance

NW403 City Of Matlosana - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2025/26						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	119 231	1 430 771	1 438 782	1 489 340
Executive and council		171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	2 050	2 071	2 127
Finance and administration		119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	119 060	1 428 721	1 436 711	1 487 213
Internal audit													_	_	_	-
Community and public safety		6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 247	6 248	74 970	57 785	58 917
Community and social services		380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	4 565	2 997	3 126
Sport and recreation		1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	1 549	18 583	810	830
Public safety		3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	3 431	41 175	42 842	43 335
Housing		887	887	887	887	887	887	887	887	887	887	887	887	10 647	11 137	11 627
Health													_	_	_	-
Economic and environmental services		2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	2 247	26 964	13 118	13 360
Planning and development		1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	1 033	12 399	13 161	13 334
Road transport		1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	1 204	14 451	(162)	(162)
Environmental protection		9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	114	119	188
Trading services		275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 711	275 712	3 308 536	3 238 606	3 309 657
Energy sources		116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	116 878	1 402 538	1 281 084	1 309 224
Water management		101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	101 170	1 214 041	1 343 293	1 380 749
Waste water management		21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	21 246	254 948	232 823	228 744
Waste management		36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	36 417	437 009	381 406	390 941
Other		2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	2 153	25 835	26 807	27 477
Total Revenue - Functional		405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	405 590	4 867 076	4 775 099	4 898 752

Expenditure - Functional		I	1		1		1		1	ı	ı		1	1	1	1
Governance and administration		77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 633	77 630	931 590	900 831	902 005
Executive and council		38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 318	38 316	459 809	474 528	484 038
Finance and administration		38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 821	38 820	465 852	419 049	410 365
Internal audit		494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	494	5 929	7 254	7 602
Community and public safety		37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 459	37 458	449 511	469 312	442 637
Community and social services		10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 748	10 747	128 975	133 324	121 041
Sport and recreation		9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	9 955	119 460	124 593	98 399
Public safety		15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 002	15 001	180 023	188 944	200 661
Housing		1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	1 740	20 880	22 264	22 361
Health		14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	173	186	175
Economic and environmental services		30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 794	30 792	369 524	294 493	337 225
Planning and development		6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 063	6 062	72 751	77 273	113 886
Road transport		24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	24 555	294 665	214 752	220 821
Environmental protection		176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	2 108	2 468	2 518
Trading services		263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 062	263 060	3 156 744	3 185 975	3 253 172
Energy sources		145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 978	145 977	1 751 736	1 780 124	1 877 957
Water management		67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	67 848	814 179	887 767	861 868
Waste water management		27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 345	27 344	328 138	271 752	270 390
Waste management		21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 890	262 692	246 332	242 956
Other		2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	2 263	27 155	29 238	31 056
Total Expenditure - Functional		411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 211	411 203	4 934 524	4 879 849	4 966 095
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 612)	(67 448)	(104 750)	(67 344)
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions													-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 621)	(5 612)	(67 448)	(104 750)	(67 344)
Peferences																

References

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Financial Performance

ANNEXURE "C"

QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER
MUNICIPAL MANAGER - L SEAMETSO

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (0)
Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (3)
Local Economic Development (0)
Municipal Financial Viability & Management (4)
Good Governance and Public Participation (31)

PROJECTS																					
Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID.			Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Line 0	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
IDP - Gran	nt	MM1				2,63%	MIG (NDPG, EEDSM & DME	Rand value spent on MIG	Spending at least 80% of MIG	80% of				5% spent on MIG grants							Excel
Funding -							included) funding spent to	grants (NDPG, EEDSM &	grants (NDPG, WMIG, EEDSM;	R194 469 400				(NDPG, WMIG, EEDSM;							spreadsheet
Outcome	9						ensure the upgrading and	DME included) allocated for	INEP; DME & roll-overs included)	(R136 128 580)				INEP; DME & roll-overs							
Output 1							maintenance of infrastructure in	the City of Matlosana spent	allocated to the City of Matlosana				1	included) allocated to the							
							the City of Matlosana		by 30 June 2026					City of Matlosana by 30							
														September 2025.							
												F		R9 723 470	-						-
														30% spent on MIG grants (NDPG, WMIG, EEDSM)							
				aut										INEP: DME & roll-overs							
				Jem									2	included) allocated to the							
				auac									2	City of Matlosana by 31							
				⊗ ⊗	lices									December 2025.							
			etso	ollity	S.									R58 340 820							
	N/A		Seam	ıcial Viability & Manage	Infrastructure Services							H		55% spent on MIG grants							1
			8	cial	struc									(NDPG, WMIG, EEDSM;							
				inan	nfras									INEP: DME & roll-overs							
				alF	_								3	included) allocated to the							
				Municipal Finar										City of Matlosana by 31							
				M										March 2026.							
														R106 958 170							
														80% spent on MIG grants							1
														(NDPG, WMIG, EEDSM;							
														INEP; DME & roll-overs							
													4	included) allocated to the							
														City of Matlosana by 30							
														June 2026.							
														R136 128 580							
RATIONAL																					
Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID.	ه بد		ible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	8/	gr.					Revised						Actual		Addressing the		
nka ect I	Budget	Item Nr.	onsi	rma (KP	/ C8	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Target / Base	Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected	Rating	Quarterly Actual	Expenditure /	Reason for	Root Cause /	Comments	Portfolio of
Project	E B	<u>f</u> e	Pel	K erfol	82B D	Weig	,	Indicators (KPI)			Adjustment			Target	Key	Achievement	Revenue	Deviation	Planned		Evidence
<u>∞</u> □ _		14140	œ	å 7			T # # # 1	D 1 1 1 1		0.0	Budget		4						Remedial Action		T 11
-6	1	MM2		e	¥	2,63%	To ensure an effective external	Percentage of external audit	Answering 100% of all of the Office of the MM's external audit	R0		H	1	100%	-						Tracking
Outcome out 6	1			and and on	eme		audit process (Exception report) within the Office of the MM's	queries as per the Office of						Nr. of audit queries							document.
nal - Outo	4		L Seametso	cipal Institut velopment a ansformatic	nage 8		within the Office of the MM's	the MM's answered within	queries (exception report /				2	received / Nr of audit							
Jufp	N/A		Sean	al Ir Iopn Isfori	8 g			required time frame	communications) received from the Auditor-General within the												
l igi	1		Les	Municipal Institutior Development and Transformation	Financial Management/ C88				required time frame by 30			H	2	queries answered	-						-
Operation	1			Mu O	ina				November 2025			-	3	_	-						-
0	1	1	1		-	1	I	I	INOVERTIBLE ZUZO	1	1		4	I	1	1			1		1

OPERATIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line C	uarter Q	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational - Outcome 8 - Output 6	N/A	MM3	L Seamelso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88	2,63%	the AG Report and Management	findings related to the Office of the MM's raised 20242 and 2024/25 in the AG Report and Management Report resolved	findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)				1 findii assig reso 90% Nr ot of assig reso 3 findii assig reso 90% Nr ot of findii assig reso 90% Nr ot of findii assig reso 4 findii assig ass	of assigned audit ings received / Nr of igned audit findings solved (2023/24 FY) 6 of assigned audit ings received / Nr of igned audit findings olved (2023/24 FY) 6 of assigned audit findings olved (2023/24 FY) 6 of assigned audit ings received / Nr of igned audit findings received / Nr of igned audit findings olved (2024/25 FY)							2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAP
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A.	MM4	L Seametso	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	2,63%	To resolve the activities of the Office of the MM's as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended (Council's Financial Recovery Plan)	Office of the MM's as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan resolved	Resolving 90% of all of the Office of the MM's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026	RO			90% 2 Nrot 90% 3 Nrot Nrot 90% 4 Nrot	of activities received / of activities resolved of activities received / of activities received / of activities resolved of activities received / of activities received / of activities received /							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Updated FRP report
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	NA	мм5	L Seamelso	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	2,63%	To resolve the activities of the Office of the MMs as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 58 of 2003, as amended (Council's Financial Recovery Plan)	Percentage of activities of the Office of the MM's as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan resolved	Implementing 90% of all of the Office of the MM's activities as per the Council's approved Budge Funding Plan by 30 June 2026	R0			90% 2 Nrot Nrot 90% 3 Nrot Nrot 90% 4 Nrot	of activities approved / of activities of activities approved / of activities of activities of activities of activities							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Updated FRP report
Operational	N/A	MM6	L Seametso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To ensure that the all the Office of the MM's KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP		Providing the Office of the MM's SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	R0				dible 2026/27 SDBIP							Signed-off 2026/27 SDBIP planning template. Attendance
Compliance	N/A	ММ7	L Seametso	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,63%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony	Number of successful LLF meetings attended	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	R0		-	1 2 LL 2 1 LL mee 3 2 LL mee 2 LL	F successful F successful etings attended (3) F successful etings attended (5) F successful etings attended (7)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance register. Minutes

OPERA	IONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Compliance	NA	MM8	L Seametso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved		Conducting 12 Top Management SDBIP meetings between MM and directors (leading to quarterly performance assessments) by 30 June 2026				2 3	3 Top Management SDBIP meetings conducted 3 Top Management SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 Top Management SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 Top Management SDBIP meetings							Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes.
BL	Operational	N/A	ММ9	MEMarumo	Good Governance and Public G	Good Governance	2,63%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved	Number of SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate conducted	Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	conducted (12) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes.
BL	Compliance	N/A	PMS1	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To approve the 2024/25 Annual Performance Report (Unaudited Annual Report) to comply with section 46 of the MSA	Number of 2024/25 Annual Performance Reports (Unaudited Annual Report) approved by Municipal Manager	Approving 1 x 2024/25 Annual Performance Report (Unaudited Annual Report) by Municipal Manager by 31 August 2025	R0			1 2 3 4	2024/25 Annual Performance Report (Unaudited Annual Report) approved by the Municipal Manager							2024/25 Annual Performance Report. MM signed-off. MM letter to AG.
BL	Compliance	N/A	PMS2	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To table the Draft 2024/25 Annual Report (Unaudited) to comply with section 121 and Circular 63 of MFMA	Number of Draft 2024/25 Annual Reports (Unaudited) tabled before Council	Tabling 1 Draft 2024/25 Annual Report (Unaudited) before Council by 31 October 2025	R0			2 3 4	- Draft 2024/25 Annual Report (Unaudited) tabled in Council							2024/25 Annual Performance Report. Council Resolution
TL	Outcome 9 - Output	N/A	PMS3	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To table the 2024/25 Audited Annual Report to comply with section 121 of MFMA	Number of Audited 2024/25 Annual Reports tabled before Council	Tabling 1 x 2024/25 Audited Annual Report before Council by 31 January 2026	R0			1 2 3	2024/25 Audited Annual Report tabled in Council							2024/25 Audited Annual Report . Council Resolution
TL	Compliance	N/A	PMS4	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To approve the 2025/26 Mid- Year Assessment Report to comply with section 72 of the MFMA	Number of 2025/26 Mid-Year Assessment Reports approved by the Municipal Manager and Executive Mayor	Approving 1 x 2025/26 Mid-Year Assessment Reports by the Municipal Manager and Executive Mayor by 25 January 2026				3	- 2025/26 Mid-Year Assessment Report approved by the Municipal Manager and Executive Mayor							MM Resolution. Council Resolution. 2025/26 Mid- Year Assessment Report
BL	Compliance	N/A	PMS5	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To table the draft 2026/27 SDBIF to comply with legislation	Number of Draft 2026/27 SDBIP tabled by Council	Tabling 1 draft 2026/27 SDBIP by Council by 31 May 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	- - Draft 2026/27 SDBIP tabled in Council							Draft 2026/27 SDBIP. Council Resolution
TL	Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	PMS6	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To approve the final 2026/27 SDBIP to ensure compliance with legislation	Mayor	Approving 1 final 2026/27 SDBIP by Executive Mayor (28 days after approval of budget) by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3	Final 2026/27 SDBIP approved by the Executive Mayor							Executive Mayor Signature. 2026/27 SDBIP

OPERA'	TIONAL																					
☐ Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage		Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	PMS7	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2,63%	To sign the 2026/27 Performance Agreements to comply with legislation	Number of 2026/27 Performance Agreements with section 54A and 56 employees signed	Signing 8 x 2026/27 Performance Agreements with section 54A & 56 employees by 30 June 2026	R0			3	Eight 2026/27 Performance Agreements signed with section 54A & 56 employees							Signed 2026/27 Performance Agreements - MM Resolution
TL	National KPI - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	PMS8	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Institutional Capacity	2,63%	The number of people from employment equity target groups employed in the first three highest levels of management	Number of male employees on the first three highest levels of management	Employing 30 male employees on the first three highest levels of management by 30 June 2026 (Excluding section 54A and 56 employees)	R O			1 2 3	- 30 Male employees employed Black - 26 White - 2 Coloured - 1 Indian - 1							Excel spreadsheet with names of male employees on the first three highest levels of management
TL	National KPI - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	PMS9	C Jansen van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Institutional Capacity	2,63%	The number of people from employment equity target groups employed in the first three highest levels of management		Employing 11 female employees on the first three highest levels of management by 30 June 2026 (Excluding section 54A and 56 employees)	R0			1 2 3								excel spreadsheet with names of male employees on the first three highest levels of management
TL	Compliance - Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	IDP1	S Ouwencamp	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To give effect to the amended 2026/27 IDP Process Plan	Number of amended 2026/27 IDP Process Plan tabled in Council	Tabling 1 amended 2026/27 IDP Process Plan in Council by 31 August 2025	R0			1 2 3 4	Amended 2026/27 IDP Process Plan tabled in Council							Amended 2026/27 IDP Process Plan. Council Resolution
BL	Compliance	N/A	IDP2	S Ouwencamp	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	2,63%	To enhance public participation to comply with legislation and obtain inputs from local community for prioritization of projects	Number of community consultations meetings conducted	Conducting 2 community consultations meetings by 31 May 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	- 1 Community consultations meeting conducted - 1 Community consultations meeting conducted (2)							Notice. Agenda. Minutes and Attendance register. Photos
BL	Compliance	N/A	IDP3	S Ouwencamp	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To enhance public participation to comply with legislation and obtain inputs from external sector departments	Number of Rep Forum meetings conducted	Conducting 2 Rep Forum meetings by 30 June 2026	R0			2 3 4	- 1 Rep Forum meeting conducted - 1 Rep Forum meeting conducted (2)							Notice. Agenda. Minutes and Attendance register. Photos
BL	Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	IDP4	S Ouwencamp	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To table the draft 2026/27 IDP Amendments to comply with legislation	Number of draft 2026/27 Amended IDP tabled in Council	Tabling 1 draft 2026/27 Amended IDP in Council by 31 March 2026	R0			3	- Draft 2026/27 Amended IDP tabled in Council							Draft 2026/27 IDP Amendments. Council Resolution
BL	Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	IDP5	dwe	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	2,63%	To invite public comments after the tabling of the draft 2026/27 IDP to comply with legislation and to obtain inputs from the community	Public comments invited by Council after tabling of the draft 2026/27 Amended IDP	Inviting public comments after the tabling of the draft 2026/27 Amended IDP for inputs from the community by 30 April 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	- - - Public comments invited							Advertisement Public comments (if any)

OPERAT	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Outcome 9 - Output 1	N/A	IDP6		ance c	- 8	2,63%	To approve the 2026/27 Amended IDP to comply with legislation	Number of final 2026/27 Amended IDP approved by Council	Approving 1 final 2026/27 Amended IDP by Council by 31 May 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	- - Final 2026/27 Amended IDP approved by Council							Final 2026/27 Amended IDP. Council Resolution
BL	Compliance	N/A	RIS1	S Dyomfana	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To submit a Risk management report to the Risk Management Committee to ensure an Effective Risk Management process	_	Submitting 4 Risk management reports to ensure an effective risk management process to the Risk Management Committee by 30 June 2026	RO			3	1 Risk management report submitted to the Risk Management Committee 1 Risk management treport submitted to the Risk Management Committee (2) 1 Risk management Committee (2) 1 Risk management report submitted to the Risk Management Committee (3) 1 Risk management report submitted to the							Programme Notice & Attendance Register. Minutes. Report to Risk Committee
TL	Compliance	N/A	RIS2	S Dyomfana	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Good Governance	2,63%	To conduct risk assessments o strategic and operational risks to ensure good governance and to comply with legislation	conducted with Council	Conducting 4 risk assessments with Council departments on emerging risks by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3	1 Risk Assessment conducted with Council departments 1 Risk Assessment conducted with Council departments 1 Risk Assessment conducted with Council departments (2) 1 Risk Assessment conducted with Council departments (3) 1 Risk Assessment conducted with Council departments (4)							Notice. Risk register. Attendance register.
TL	Compliance	N/A	RIS3	S Dyomfana	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To revise and approve the 2026/27 Risk Register to determine the linkage between departmental objectives and ris activity		Revising and approving 1 x 2026/27 Risk Register to determine the linkage between departmental objectives and risk activity by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	- - 2026/27 Risk Register revised and approved							Risk register. Notices. Attendance register. Risk Assessment report.
BL	Compliance	N/A	RIS4	S Dyomfana	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To develop strategic document (2025/26 Charter and 2026/27 implementation plan) to ensure good governance and to compl with legislation	strategic documents (2025/26 Charter and 2026/27 / implementation plan)	Approving 1 Risk management strategic documents (2025/26 Charter and 2026/27 implementation plan) by the municipal manager and council by 30 June 2028	R0			1 2 3	2025/26 Risk Management Committee Charter approved by Municipal Manager							2025/26 Risk Management Committee Charter, 2026/27 Risk Management Implementation, MM resolution.
BL	Compliance	N/A	MPAC1	P Koto	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation / C88		To monitor the municipality's performance and financial situation by conducting regular MPAC meetings	the MFMA) meetings to monitor the performance and financial situation in the City of Matlosana conducted	Conducting 35 MPAC meetings (s 129(4) of the MF MA) to monitor the performance and financial situation in the City of Matlosana by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	9 Public participation meetings conducted 6 Public participation meetings conducted (15) 15 Public participation meetings conducted (30) 5 Public participation meetings conducted (35)							Notice. Agenda. Attendance Register or Zoom photo of participants Minutes.

OPERAT	IONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage		Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
	Compliance	N/A.	MPAC2	P Koto	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To issue MPAC progress reports to ensure compliance with legislation	Number of MPAC progress reports issued to council which assess the efficiency and effectiveness of performance and finances of council	Issuing 4 MPAC reports to council which assess the efficiency and effectiveness of performance and finances achieved by Council by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	1 MPAC reports issued 1 MPAC reports issued (2) 1 MPAC reports issued (3) 1 MPAC reports issued (4)							Process Reports. Council Resolution
BL	Compliance	N/A	MPAC3	P Koto	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation / C88	2,63%	To enhance public participation on the results of the 2024/25 Annual Report to comply with legislation	Number of public participation meetings conducted on the results of the 2024/25 Annual Report	Conducting 1 public participation meeting on the results of the 2024/25 Annual Report by 31 March 2026	R 0			3	- 1 Public participation meeting conducted -							Advertisement/N otice for public participation. Attendance registers. Public
TL	Compliance	N/A	MPAC4	P Koto	Good Governance and Public Participation	-8	2,63%	To table the 2024/25 Oversight Report to comply with s.129(1) of the MFMA		Tabling 1 x 2024/25 Oversight Report before Council by 31 March 2026	R0				- - 2024/25 Oversight Report tabled -							2024/25 Oversight Report. Council Resolution
BL	Compliance	N/A	MPAC5	P Koto	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	2,63%	To investigate unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure of the municipality performance and financial situation by conducting MPAC meetings.	Number of UIF&W Expenditure reports issued to council to investigate unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure of the municipality's performance and financial situation	Issuing 4 UIF&W Expenditure reports to council to investigate unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure of the municipality's performance and financial situation by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	1 UIF&W Expenditure report issued 1 UIF&W Expenditure report issued (2) 1 UIF&W Expenditure report issued (3) 1 UIF&W Expenditure report issued (4)							-
BL	Compliance	N/A	IA1	N Marobane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,63%	To issue audit of performance information reports to Audit Committee to ensure compliance with legislation	Number of audit of performance information reports issued to Audit Committee to assess the	information reports to the Audit Committee to assess the efficiency and effectiveness of	R O			3	4th Quarter report of 2024/25 performance information to Audit Committee 1st Quarter report of 2025/26 performance information to Audit Committee 2nd Quarter report of 2025/26 performance information to Audit Committee 2nd Quarter report of 2025/26 performance information to Audit Committee 3rd Quarter report of 2025/26 performance information to Audit Committee 1st Committee 2nd Quarter report of 2025/2026 performance information to Audit Committee 1st Committee 2nd 2025/2026 performance information to Audit Committee 2nd 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026 performance 2025/2026/2026 performance 2025/2026/2026/2026 performance 2025/2026/2026/2026/2026/2026/2026/2026/							Quarterly report. Notice, Minutes & Attendance Register
BL	Compliance	NA	IA2	N Marobane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To report on recommendations raised by internal audit and AG to ensure sound financial and administrative management		Submitting 4 progress reports on the updated action plan register to the Audit Committee on findings raised by the Internal Audit and Auditor-General by 30 June 2026	R0			3	I Internal audit progress report submitted to Audit Committee I Internal audit progress report submitted to Audit Committee (2) I Internal audit progress report submitted to Audit Committee (2) I Internal audit progress report submitted to Audit Committee (3) I Progress report (internal audit and AG) on the updated action plan register to the Audit							Action Plan Register. Internal audit progress reports. PAAP progress reports. AC Minutes & Attendance Register

TL 21 BL 17

OPER/	TIONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line C	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Compliance	N/A	IA3	N Marobane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To issue activity reports to ensure good governance	issued to the Audit Committee on the progress of rolling out the audit plans	Audit Committee on the progress of rolling out the audit plans by 30 June 2026	R 0		-	3	1 Activity report submitted to AC 1 Activity report submitted to AC (2) 1 Activity report submitted to AC (3) 1 Activity report submitted to AC (3) 1 Activity report submitted to AC (4)							4 Activity Reports. Audit Committee Minutes and Attedance Register
BL	Compliance	N/A	IA4	N Marobane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To adopt the 2026/27 Internal Audit Charter to comply with legislation	Number of reviewed 2026/27 Internal Audit Charter adopted in accordance with IIA standards		R 0		-	A	 Reviewed 2026/27 Internal Audit Charter							Reviewed 2026/27 Internal Audit Charter. Minutes. Attendance
TL	Compliance	N/A	IA5	N Marobane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	2,63%	To submit a Risk Based Audit Plan 2026/29 to comply with legislative requirements		Submitting 1 x 3-Year Risk Based Audit Plan 2026/29 to the Audit Committee for approval by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3	 							3-Year Risk Based Audit Plan 2026/29 approved by Audit
			KPI's 38				100%	i e														

L SEAMETSO
MUNICIPAL MANAGER
EXECUTIVE MAYOR

DIRECTOR TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE MR SN MONGALE

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100% Senice Delivery & Infrastructure Development (33) 58% Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (2) 4% Local Economic Development (0) 0% Municipal Financial Visibility & Management (3) 5% Good Governance and Public Participation (19) 33%

IDP PROJECTS	;																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
IDP-MIG Funded (Mulli-Year	3446020MGD15ZZWM	PMU1	M Ntsie (Mammoko)		Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM	1,8%	mobility and control and direct the flow of stormwater and prevent road erosion in in Tigane (Phase 10) (Ward 1 and 2)	design reports and advertisement for a contractor for the paving of	Approving 1 detailed design report and advertisement for the appointment of the oontractor for the paving of taxi routes and construction of storm-water drainage in Tigane (Phase 10) (Ward 1 and 2) by 31 June 2026	R 1 000 000			1 2 3	Approval of the preliminary design report Approval of the detail design report Payment of designs Advertisement for the appointment of the Contractor, R1 000 000							Appointment letters. Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet.
IDP - MIG Funded (Mulli-Year Project) -	MGD16ZZWM	PMU2	M Ntsie (Mammoko)	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services	1,8%	mechanical equipment in the Matlosana area (Wards 29) water pump-stations to	stations refurbished with electrical and mechanical	Refurbishing electrical and mechanical equipment at 1 water pump-station (Ellaton) in the Matlosana area (Wards 29) according to the programme of works by 30 June 2026	R 2 557 149			2 3	Avertisement for the appointment of the Contractor. Appointment of the Contractor and site establishment Replacement of 2 pumps sets and 2 soft starters installed. Final payment, project complete, R2 557 149	-						Appointment letters. Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet. Photos. Completion report and certificate
TI IDP - MIC Grant - Outcome 9 - Output 1	40256472420MGD09ZZWM	PMU3	M Ntsie (Mammoko)	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services	1,8%	refuse and maintain environmental care (Phase	vehicles for solid waste removal procured and	Procuring and delivery of ten (10) specialised vehicles (Landfill dozer, Front end loader, Hook lift truck, Skip loader and 6 x Skip bins) for solid waste removal by 31 March 2026 (Phase 4)	R 24 252 251			2 3 4	Submission of a requisition, for approval, issuing of an order, delivery and payment of Landfill dozer, Front end loader and Hook lift truck Submission of a requisition, for approval, issuing of an order, payment and delivery of Skip loader and 6 x Skip bins. Project completed. Final delivery. R24 252 251							Implementation plan. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet Photos.

IDP PRO	JECTS																				
	IDP Linkage / Project ID. Budget	Linkage Item Nr.	Responsible	Person Key	Area (KPA) B2B / C88 /	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
ΤL	IDP - MIG Funded (Multi-Year Project) - Outcome 9 - Output 1	70306450020MMSD11ZZWWM	M Ntsie (Mammoko)		Service Delivery & infrastructure Development	1,8%	To improve accessibility and mobility and control and direct the flow of stormwater and prevent road erosion in Alabama Extension 4 (Phase 8) (Ward 4)	paved, and km of storm- water drainage constructed in Alabama Extension 4	Paving of 3,082km taxi route and constructing 3,082km storm-water drainage in Rosebank and Van Wyk street in Alabama Extension 4 (Phase 8) (Ward 4) according to the programme of works by 30 June 2028	R 10 000 000			3	Construction of 2,156 km of sub-base and base layer. Laying of 2,156 km of paving bricks completed and 2,156 km kerbing installed in Rosebank street. Construction of 0,926 km of base layer and 0,926 km storm-water pipe drainage in Van Wyk street. Laying of 0,926 Km paving blocks completed, and 0,926 km kerbing installed. Scope completed. R10 000 000							Appointment letter. Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet. Photos. Completion report and certificate
TL	IDP - WSIG Grant (Multi-Year project) - Outcome 9 - Output 1	75156449420WGD26ZZWM	M Ntsie (Mammoko)	ంర	Development Infrastructure Services	1,8%	To provide dignified sanitation that is structural compliant and safe to use and promote good health and hygiene to the people of Kanana Extension 4 (Ward 24)	Number of outside water borne toilets in Kanana Extension 4 (Ward 24) re- constructed	Re-constructing 400 outside water borne toilets in Kanana Extension 4 (Ward 24) according to the programme of works by 30 June 2026	R 17 226 092			1 2 3	Constructing 100 toilets in Kanana Extension 4 Constructing 100 toilets in Kanana Extension 4 (200) Constructing 100 toilets in Kanana Extension 4 (300) Constructing 100 toilets in Kanana Extension 4 (400)							Appointment letters. Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet.
TL	IDP - MIG Grant - Outcome 9 - Output 1	PMMG500000000000000000000000000000000000	M Nisie (Gosego)		Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	1,8%	To develop Cell 3 at Klerksdorp Landfill Sile, to ensure the safe and disposal of urban solid waste in order to protect human health and to reduce the risk of environmental polution in Klerksdorp (Ward 19)	for Cell 3 Klerksdorp landfill	Developing 1 x Cell 3 at the Klerksdorp Landfill Site (Ward 19) according to the programme of works by 31 March 2026	R 23 320 838			2 3 4	Installation of medium pressure HDPE pipes Installation of Leachate drainage system. Construction of Spillway. Contaminated dam layer works and concrete works. Contaminated water drain (concrete v-drain and Manhioes). Scope completed. Cell 3 at the Klerksdorp Landfill Site developed. Final payment, project complete. R23 320 838							Appointment letter. Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet. Photos. Completion report and certificate

Part	IDP PR	DJECTS																			
Part	Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives		Annual Performance Target	Budget	/ Adjustment	Base Line	Quarter		_	 Expenditure /	Root Cause / Planned Remedial	Comments	
Marcin and an incident of the completed of the complete	TL	ear t1	2	PMU7		an		1,8%				R 5 000 000			1	· ·					1
Marcin and an incident of the completed of the complete		Aulti-Yo	MZZ		6	astruct	ices		1	Matlosana area (Phase 6)	Matlosana area (Phase 6) according to the										1 1
T. T		ant - (A	MMR		Soseg	& Infra	e Serv		Matlosana area (Phase 6)	retrofitted	programme of works by 30 June 2026				2						1
T. T		3M Gre	1200D		Itsie ((elivery	ructur								3	•					Photos.
PART		EEDS	52261		×	ice De	Infrast									1 1 1 1					
Ti. Description of the control of		IDP - proje	200												4						1.
Substream Chemon 19 pages recorded following in Chemical Plant Che	TL			PMU8				1,8%	To provide alternative source	Number of an alternative	Constructing 1 x 26Mf reinforced concrete	R 22 482 793									
Part						ŧ					11.				1						
Part		put 1				орте															
T.L. PMUID PMUID						-	S		existing infrastructure							pipe specials Install					number, GO40,
T.L. PMUID PMUID		some §			(obas	rcture	ervice								2	_					
T.L. PMUID PMUID					e (Go:	ıfrastn	ture														1.
T.L. PMUID PMUID		Grant			M Ntsi	ry & In	astro														
T.L. PMUID PMUID		VSIG			-	Delive	重								3						
T.L. PMUID PMUID						rice										Complete reservoir floor					
T.L. 1. T.L		_				8									4						
TL WILDOOD OF CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P																R22 482 793					
T.L. PMU10 Public Publi	TL			PMU9				1,8%	1 '			R 20 395 000			1	-					1
WW.ZDBOOQWCZZLAPS OF DESCRIPTION OF		£				oment			community of Jouberton	buildings constructed for the	(Ward 32) according to the programme of					Clearing and grubbing.					Progress report.
TL PMU10			M								works by 30 June 2026				2						
TL PMU10		me 9	NZZ0		(o)	ure D	vices		52)	precenter (Ward 52)											
TL PMU10		Outco	NDC8		Gose	astruci	e Ser														
TL PMU10			19420		Ntsie (& Infra	structu								3						1.
TL PMU10		PG G	1564		Σ	livery	Infras									•	-				report and certificate
TL PMU10			75			e De															
TL BUSING TO TO THE PART OF TH		ğ				Serv									4						
MANUAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT																					
WW ZZB000 WX ZYB000 o 6 Page 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TL	ame		PMU10		ii.		1,8%				R 1 000 000									
Page 200 P		Outo				lopme	M			·					1	The second secon					1 ' '
Page 200 P		ject) -	ZWM			Deve	38/DC		and prevent road erosion in	in Khuma Extension11											Invoices, vote
Page 200 P		ar Pro	Z600:		(obesi	ncture	38/C8			(Phase 9) (Ward 33)	programme of works by 31 March 2026				_						
Page 200 P		ulfi-Ye Outpu	20MG		ie (Go	nfrastr	Service		· · · · ·						2	Installation of 1km V drain to					Reconciliation
Ext 11 Project completed. Final Payment. R1 000 000		-6 9-	34724		M Nts	ery & li	dure S									<u> </u>					- ·
g' 55		Fund	40256			Delive	astruc								3	and 2,1 Km kerbing Khuma					
						ervice	重														
		<u>o</u>				8									4	- India aprilate 101 000 000					

IDP PROJECT	S																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Project ID. Budget	tem Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Grant -	put 1	PMU11	go)		vices	1,8%	To refurbish Jouberton reservoir to maintain the	Number of Jouberton reservoirs (Ward13)	Refurbishing the 26Mf Jouberton reservoir (ward 13) with the completion of the external	R 11 478 536			1	Refurbishment of 26ML Reservoir external structure							Appointment letter. Implementation plan.
WSIG Gr	9-0ut		M Ntsie (Gosego)	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	ire Ser		existing infrastructure	refurbished	works according to the programme of works				2	Project completed. Final	1						Progress report.
1.0	come		Ntsie	ervice Infrast Devel	Infrastructure				by 31 December 2025				3	payment. R11 478 536	-						Invoices, vote number, GO40,
IDP	3		2	υ	Infra								4	-							Photos.
TL 6		PMU12		cture		1,8%	To provide a feeder for the new development in	Kilometres of kv feeder line from Urainiaville substation	Construction of 6,9km of 11kv feeder line from Urainiaville substation to Jouberton	R 4 480 000			1	Advertisement of Tender, Appointment of Contractor							Appointment letter. Implementation plan.
Outcom			(oße	Infrastru	ervices		Jouberton Extension 31 and		Extension 31 and 34 (Ward 14 and 19)					Site establishmnet,							Progress report.
Grant - C	1tput 1		(Gose	very & In	ture Sei		34 (Phase 1) (Ward 14 and 19)	and 34 (Ward 14 and 19) constructed	according to the programme of works by 30 June 2026				2	construction of 6,9km of 11kv feeder line to Jouberton							Invoices, vote number, GO40,
NEP G	ਰ		M Ntsie (Gosego)	E S	astruc									ext 31,	-						Photos. Reconciliation
DP-IN			_	Service	III.								3	testing and commisioning. Project completed							spreadsheet.
TL		PMU13		S		1.8%	To provide electrification for	Kilometres of line	Constructing 5,66 km of MV and 10,183Km	R14 084 000			4	Final payment. R4 480 000 Advertisement of Tender,							Photos. Completion Appointment letter.
_		I WIO IS		ment		1,070	the new development in	constructed in Jouberton	LV power lines for the electrification of	11111001000			1	Appointment of Contractor							Implementation plan.
outport				Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development			Jouberton Ext 31 (Phase 1) (Ward 14)	Extension 31 (Ward14) (Phase 1)	Jouberton Extension 31 (Ward14)(Phase 1) by				2	Site establishment and procurement of materials							Progress report. Invoices, vote
6	.		(06	ure De	vices		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	installing 5 transformers and					Construction of 5,66 km of	-						number, GO40,
Outcome			M Ntsie (Gosego)	astruct	octure Ser				- connecting 668 yard stands by 30 June 2026				3	MV line and Constructing 10,183 km of LV power lines.							Photos. Reconciliation
Grant - C			Ntsie	& Infr	structu									Installation of 3 transformers.							spreadsheet.
NEP G			Σ	elivery	Infra									Installation of 2 transformers.							Photos. Completion report and certificate
- d				vice D									4	Connecting 668 yard stands. Project completed. Final							
				₿.										payment. R14 084 000							
TL d		PMU14				1,8%	To upgrade sections of the	Kilometre of outfall sewer	10 0 .	R 10 000 000			1	Appointment of the							Appointment letter.
come				pment			outfall sewer line from Jouberton Ext 20 to Alabama	line in Jouberton Ext 20 to Alabama (Phase 2) (Wards 4	Jouberton Ext 20 to Alabama (Phase 2) (Wards 4, 7, & 12) with the construction of					contractor. Site establishment.	-						Implementation plan. Progress report.
)-Outo				evelo				7 & 12) upgraded	different pipe Ø sizes (1,4km of 400mmØ				2	Construction of 0,4 km of							Invoices, vote
Project) -			(ele)	grane	ervices		to increase the capacity of the sewer system		and 1,98km of 600mmØ) and 25 manholes by 30 June 2026					400mmØ sewer pipeline Construction of 1.0km of	-						number, GO40, Photos.
Year			M Ntsie (Zanele)	Delivery & Infrastructure Development	ture Ser									400mmØ and 0,58km of							Reconciliation spreadsheet.
<u></u>	ਰ		M Ntsi	ry & Ini	astructure								3	600mmØ sewer pipeline. Construction of 10							Photos. Completion
papun			_	Delive	Infr									Manholes Construction of 1.4km of	-						report and certificate
MIGF				Service									4	600mmØ sewer pipeline.							
- 4 <u>0</u>				×									4	Construction of 15 Manholes. R10 000 000							
														IMAIII 0163. P. 10 000 000					1		

IDP PROJEC	TS																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Project ID. Budget	Linkage Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
LL Outcome 9 -		PMU15		pment		1,8%	To improve the bulk water supply pipeline from Jouberton Reservoir to	Number of bulk water supply pipeline for Jouberton Reservoir to Kanana (Phase	Constructing 1 bulk water supply pipeline from Jouberton Reservoir to Kanana (Phase 2) (Wards 6, 14 and 18) with the construction	R 10 000 000			1	Appointment of the contractor. Site establishment.							Appointment letter. Implementation plan. Progress report.
oject) - Out			ele)	cture Develop	rices		Kanana (Phase 2) (Wards 6, 14 and 18) to increase capacity to the community	2) (Wards 6, 14 and 18) constructed	of different pipe Ø size (2.0km of 355mm Ø; 1,754km of 400mmØ and 1,177 km of 500mmØ) according to the programme of				2	Construction of 0,4 km of 500mmØ water Line.							Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos.
ulti-Year Pn	Output 1		M Ntsie (Zanel	2	Infrastructure Sen		oceani, is the community		works by 30 June 2026				3	Construction of 0,777km of 500mmØ water line. Construction of 1,2km of							Reconciliation spreadsheet.
IDP - MIG Funded (Mulii-Year Project) -			M	Service Delivery & Infrast	Infrast								4	400mmØ water line. Construction of 0,554km of 400mmØ Water Line. Construction of 2.0km of 355mmØ Water Line. Scope							Photos. Completion report and certificate
TL =		PMU16				1,8%	To upgrade the Tigane Spor	t Number of Sport Fields	Upgrading 1Tigane Sport Field – Tigane	R16 349 907				complete. R10 000 000 Constructing throwing							Appointment letter.
				elopment			Field – Tigane Township, Extension 1 (Ward 2) to provide recreational facilities for the community	inTigane Township, Extension 1 (Ward 2)	Township, Extension 1 (Ward 2) according to the programme of works by 30 June 2026				1	sporting codes (discuss throw, Hammer throw, javelin throw, shot put), Constructing player's tunnel.							Implementation plan. Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40,
			Zanele)		e Services		,						2	'Constructing jumping sporting codes(High jump, Long Jump, pole vault, triple							Photos. Reconciliation spreadsheet. Photos. Completion
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	n (main-1ear		M Ntsie (Zanele)	Service Delivery & Infrastructure De	Infrastructure								3	jump). 'Construction of new guardhouse, storage / tuckshop and public toilets.							report and certificate
0	2			Service [4	Construction of new toilet block, Construction of team change room. Contrusction of Referees change room.							
TL 3	- H	PMU17				1,8%	To upgrade sections of the outfall sewer line in Khuma	Metres of outfall sewer line in Khuma Proper (Ward 38)	Upgrading 2,74 Km of the outfall sewer line in Khuma Proper (Ward 38) by constructing	R16 812 579			1	R16 349 907 Appointment of the contractor.							Appointment letter. Implementation plan.
Section 1	2		ele)	ture Development	rvices		Proper (Ward 38) to increase the capacity of the sewer system		different pipe Ø size (1,41km of 250mmØ and 1,33km of 315mmØ) and 36 manholes by 30 June 2026				2	Construction of 400m of 250mmØ and 600m of 315mmØ sewer pipe. Construction of 8 concrete manholes.							Progress report. Invoices, vote number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation
Si di Si	75156449420WGC85ZZWM		M Ntsie (Zanele)	Service Delivery & Infrastructure De	Infrastructure Ser								3	Construction of 705m of 250mmØ and 730m of 315mmØ sewer pipe. Construction of 28 concrete							spreadsheet. Photos. Completion report and certificate
G	200			Service									4	manholes. Construction of 305m of 250mmØ sewer pipe. Scope project. R10 000 000	-						
TL		PMU18		ructure	S	1,8%	To replace obsolete high mast lights to enhance a safe	Khuma Proper (Phase	in Khuma Proper (Phase 5)(Ward 38) by 30	R2 188 652			1	Appointment of the contractor							Appointment letter. Implementation plan.
	5		Zanele)	& Infrast	re Service		social economic environment in Khuma Proper (Phase 5)(Mard 39)	5)(Ward 38)	June 2026				2	Site establishment. Procurement of material							Progress report. Invoices, vote
G G			M Ntsie (Zanele)	Delivery & Infr Developmen	rastructure		Proper (Phase 5)(Ward 38)						3	Construction of 3 high mast lights. Construction of 3 high mast							number, GO40, Photos. Reconciliation
				Service	Infra								4	lights. (6) Scope complete. Final Payment. R2 188 652							spreadsheet. Photos. Completion

IDP PROJECTS	3																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Budget Linkage	Roononeihlo	Person	Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	PMU1	19	9	3		1,8%			Replacement of 6 obsolete high mast lights	R2 188 652			1	Appointment of the							Appointment letter.
			1		es		mast lights to enhance a safe		in Kanana Proper (Phase 2)(Ward 21) by 30					contractor							Implementation plan.
rant			ele)	1 K	Services			2)(Ward 21)	June 2026				2	Site establishment. Procurement of material							Progress report.
9			sie (Zanele	<u> </u>	5 Q		environment in Kanana Proper (Phase 2)(Ward 21)							Construction of 3 high mast	-						Invoices, vote number, GO40,
DP - MIG			M Ntsie (Zanele)	Develo	Infrastructure		Proper (Phase 2)(Ward 21)						3	lights.							Photos.
=			2 5		Infra									Construction of 3 high mast							Reconciliation
			9		_								4	lights. (6) Scope complete.							spreadsheet.
	D1 11 11	20				4.00/	T			D 4 000 000				Final Payment. R2 188 652							Photos. Completion
IT #	- PMU2	20	1			1,8%	1 2 2	**	Approving 1 detailed design report and	R1 000 000			1	'Preparing the Preliminary							Appointment letter.
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3		_	2	Ses		sanitation that is structural compliant and safe to use	design reports and advertisement for a	advertisement for the appointment of the contractor for the reconstruction of outside					design report. Detailed design report and	-						Implementation plan. Progress report.
W.	5		lnele	l er	Services			contractor for the outside	water borne toilets in Khuma Ext 9 (Ward 32)				2	submission of Detailed							Invoices, vote
rant	5		ie (Zanele	do l	a l		, ,	water borne toilets in Khuma					2	Drawings.							number, GO40.
DP WSIG Grant (Multi-Year	3			Deve	Infrastructure			Ext 9 (Ward 32) re-	by or varie 2020				3	Advertising of Tender.	-						Photos.
SW #	3		Z 2	3	ıfras			constructed					3	-							Reconciliation
IDP W.	2		ind		-								4	Appointment of the contractor, R1 000 000							spreadsheet.
		04	0	,		4.00/	T	N 1 0 1 1	0 1 5 01 1 1 1 00	D0 400 000											Photos Completion
TL	PMU2	21		ţ l		1,8%				R6 169 000			1	2km loop-in-loop-out new 88 kV medium voltage line							Appointment letter. Implementation plan.
=				elopme					kV medium voltage line, primary and secondary plant at Alabama (Matlosana)					Primary and secondary plant	-						Progress report.
onto								plant at Alabama	substation(20 MVA) (Phase 3)(Wards 3 - 5) by	,				completed. Testing and							Invoices, vote
6-6				e De	Ses		(Matlosana) substation (20		30 June 2026					commissioning. 2Km Loop-							number, GO40,
a e			nele)	ng	Services			MVA)(Phase 3)(Wards 3 - 5)					2	in-loop-out 88kV medium							Photos.
Outco			(Zar	rastr				constructed					-	voltage constructed.							Reconciliation
±			M Ntsie	ery & Infrastructure	turct		infrastructure and to cater for							Testing, commissioning and							spreadsheet.
Gra					Infrastructure		the increased electricity							handing over.							Photos. Completion
REP				Deli	-		supply demand							Project complete	1						report and certificate
1 d				Service									3	Close-out report							
=				Sen									4	Final payment. R6 169 000	-						
TL _	_ PMU2	22	9	2		1,8%	To enhance safety, improve	Number of approved detailed	Approving 1 detailed design report,	R1 000 000				'Preparing the Preliminary							Appointment letter.
Iti-Year	ž l		1		s		accessibility and restore the	design report, cemeteries	cemeteries master plan and advertisement				1	design report.							Implementation plan.
[출 년	3		(og	<u>_</u>	Services		dignity of sacrite spaces for	master plan and	for the appointment of the contractor for the					Detailed design report and]						Progress report.
t (Mu	2		e (Gosego)	je	Sel		the community of Stilfontein	advertisement for the	upgrading of fencing and roads within the				2	submission of Detailed							Invoices, vote
irant	3		ie (G	leb c	cture			**	Stilfontein and Klerksdorp cemeteries (Ward					Drawings.							number, GO40,
IDP MIG Grant (Multi-Year			M Ntsie (ã	Infrastructure			contractor for the upgrading	19) by 31 June 2026				3	Advertising of Tender.							Photos.
P M	13		2 2	3	Infra			of fencing and roads within						Appointment of the	1						Reconciliation
IDP M	2		å	3				the Stilfontein and Klerksdorp					4	contractor. R1 000 000							spreadsheet.
		23	9	2		1.8%	To provide a source of water	cemeteries (Ward 19) Number of approved detailed	Approving 1 detailed design report for the	R1 000 000				'Preparing the Preliminary							Photos. Completion Appointment letter.
	<u> </u>		1	3	ş;	,		design report for the	refurbishment / construction of a 20ml				1	design report.							Implementation plan.
-	5		mmoko)	1	Services				concrete reservoir in Kanana Extension 13					Detailed design report and	1						Progress report.
T (M	2		(Mammol	Jame			to maintain the existing	of a 20ml concrete reservoir	and 14 (Ward) by 31 March 2026				2	submission of Detailed							Invoices, vote
Srani			(Mar		in light		infrastructure	in Kanana Extension 13 and						Drawings.							number, GO40,
AllG Gra			M Ntsie (ě	Infrastructure			14 (Ward)					_	Scope completed.							Photos.
IDP MIG Grant (Multi-Year			Σ ξ		重								3	R1 000 000							Reconciliation
= g	=		Š	3									4	-	1						spreadsheet.

ERATIONAL																					
Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget	tem Nr.	Responsible	Key Performance	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
tional - Outcome 9 -		DTII	SN Mongale	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	nt/C88	1,8%	To ensure an effective external audit process (Exception report) within the directorate	Percentage of external audit queries as per directorate answered within required time frame	Answering 100% of all the directorate's external audit queries (exception report / communications) received from the Auditor- General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025	R0			2								Tracking document Execution letters / notes
Opera				Mun	Financia								4	-							
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DTI2	SN Mongale	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88	1,8%	To ensure that all audit findings related to the directorate raised 2023/24 and 2024/25 in the AG Report and Management Report are assigned, monitored and executed effectively and consistently	Percentage of assigned audi findings related to the directorate, raised 2023/24 and 2024/25 in the AG Report and Management Report resolved	Il Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)				2 3	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned aud	3						2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAP
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DTI3	SN Mongale	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	1,8%	To resolve the activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Financia Recovery Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended	directorate as per the Council's approved Financia	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026	RO			3	audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY) 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved / Nr of activities / Nr of activities / Nr of activities / Nr of acti	-						Approved Financia Recovery Plan. Management response / progres Updated FRP repo
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A.	DTI4	SN Mongale	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	1,8%	To resolve the activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended	Percentage of activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan resolved	Implementing 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan by 30 June 2026	RO			3	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented for activities implemented you activities approved / Nr of activities implemented you activities you act							Approved Financia Recovery Plan. Updated FRP repo
Operational	N/A	DTI5	SN Mongale	Good Governance and Public	Good Governance	1,8%	To ensure that the all the directorate's KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP	Directorate's SDBIP inputs provided before the 2026/27 SDBIP is tabled	Providing the directorate's SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	Credible 2026/27 SDBIP inputs provided							Signed-off SDBIP planning template. Attendance Registe

OPERA"	TIONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible	Key Performance	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL			DTI6				1,8%	To attend to all successful	Number of successful LLF	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30	R 0			1	2 LLF successful meetings							Notices. Agenda.
	_			au au	Municipal Institutional Development and	Institutional Capacity		LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony	meetings attended	June 2026					attended 1 LLF successful meetings	-						Attendance register. Minutes
	Operational	N/A		SN Mongale	nstitu	Ca		,						2	attended (3)							
	Oper	_		NS W	cipal	ution								3	2 LLF successful meetings attended (5)							
					Muni	Instit									2 LLF successful meetings	-						-
														4	attended (7)							
BL			DTI7		<u>9</u>		1,8%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved		Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June	R 0			1	3 SDBIP meetings conducted							Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register.
					and Public on	8		oi council are acrileveu		2026					3 SDBIP meetings	-						Minutes.
	ional	_		gale	ce an	emar								2	conducted (6)							
	Operat	N/A		SN Mongale	ernan	Good Governance								3	3 SDBIP meetings							
	0			S	Gow	9005								3	conducted (9)							
					Good Governance and Participation									4	3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)							
TL			ROA1			_	1,8%	To grade roads to maintain	Kilometres roads graded in	Grading of 120 km roads in the CoM as per	R 8 630 203				20 km Graded							Annual maintenance
	4	ZWM			ructu	C88	1,010	the existing road	the CoM municipal area	maintenance programme by 30 June 2026				1	R1 294 530							programme
	- Output 4	Z864			Infrasi	ices/		infrastructure						2	25 km Graded (45 km)							Monthly reports
	0	20PRI		W Matsi	ery & l	Serv									R3 452 081 30 km Graded (75 km)	-						Reconciliation spreadsheet GO40
	Outcome	2836		>	e Delivery & Infrastructure Development	ncture								3	R6 041 140							Lay-out plan
	0	40252283620PRP98ZZWM			Service	Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM								4	45 km Graded (120 km) R8 630 203							
BL			ROA2		Ę		1,8%	To address cleaned	Kilometres of open	Cleaning 40 km of open stormwater	R 3 500 000				10Km open stormwater							Annual maintenance
					obme			blockages to ensure reactive		channels as per maintenance programme				1	channels cleaned R875 000							programme
		WM			Deve	C88		maintenance of cleaned throughout the year	cleaned	in the CoM municipal area by 30 June 2026					10 Km open stormwater	-						Maintenance report Lay-out plan
	ional	40252285470PRQ73ZZWM		Matsi	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services / C88								2	channels cleaned (20 km) R1 750 000							
	Operat	3470F		2	Infras	inre S									10 Km open stormwater	1						1
		5228			ery &	struc								3	channels cleaned (30 km0							
		402			Deli	Infra									R2 625 000 10Km open stormwater	1						-
					9 <u>74</u>									4	channels cleaned (40 km)							
															R3 500 000							
BL			ROA3		ment		1,8%	To address main sewer blockages to ensure reactive	Kilometres of under ground	Cleaning 40km of stormwater pipes as per maintenance programme in the CoM	R 3 500 000			1	10km of stormwater pipes cleaned							Annual maintenance programme
		Σ			svelop	8		maintenance of main	Stormater pipe ordaned	municipal area by 30 June 2026				'	R875 000							Maintenance report
		4ZZW			a De	Services / C88		stormwater throughout the							10km of stormwater pipes							Lay-out plan
	onal	RQ74		Matsi	tructu	ervice.		year						2	cleaned (20 km) R1 750 000							
	Operational	470P		W Mg	Infras	ure S									10km of stormwater pipes	1						-
	0	40252285470PRQ74ZZWM			ery &	Infrastructure								3	cleaned (30 km)							
		4025			Deliv	Infra									R2 625 000 10km of stormwater pipes	-						-
					Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development									4	cleaned (40 km)							
					8										R3 500 000							

OPERAT	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	.12		ROA4		relopment		1,8%	To address road maintenance of surfaced and resealed roads to ensure		Resealing at least 20 km of the 1 500 km surfaced muncipal road lanes in the CoM area by 30 June 2026	R0			1	5 Km of municipal road lanes resealed R							Annual maintenance programme Maintenance report
	C88 MPAT TR6.	1		ıţşi	tructure De	Services / C88		safer accessablilty of road users						2	5 Km of municipal road lanes resealed							Lay-out plan
	itional - C88	N/A		W Matsi	very & Infras	astructure								3	5 Km of municipal road lanes resealed	-						-
	Opera				Service Delivery & Infrastructure Dev	Infra								4	5 Km of municipal road lanes resealed							
BL	6.21		ROA5		evelopment	38				Resolving at least 50% of all pothole complaints in the CoM municipal area by 30 June 2026	RO			1 2	50% Number of potholes reported / Number of pothole complaints resolved within the standard time after being reported 50% Number of potholes reported / Number of pothole	_						Annual maintenance programme Maintenance report Lay-out plan
	Operational - C88 MPAT TR6.21	N/A		W Matsi	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services / C88								3	complaints resolved within the standard time after being reported 50% Number of potholes reported / Number of pothole complaints resolved within the standard time after being reported							_
														4	50% Number of potholes reported / Number of pothole complaints resolved within the standard time after being reported							
TL	ne 9-		WAT1		∞ 5	/sax	1,8%			Providing at least 98% of households in the	R0			1	_							Register of Hh with
	outcor 2			_	livery sture nent	Servic		services in the CoM area	the CoM area provided with access to basic level of water	CoM area with access to basic level of water by 30 June 2026				2	_							access Urban areas Water meter register
	KPI - Outc Output 2	N/A		LGTau	e Del Istruc elopn	ture { 8 / D[The second secon	-1				3	-							with new
	National KPI - Outcome 9 Output 2				Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	frastruc C8								4	98% Nr Hh with access / Nr Hh							installations.
	Nat					Ē									below minimum level							

OPERA"	IONAL																				
	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL		တ္တုံ WAT2		ŧ		1,8%	To clean reservoirs to		Cleaning 27 reservoirs according to the	R3 765 365			1	4 Reservoirs cleaned							Annual programme.
		45052320802WAQ19ZZHO.		& bme	Ses		comply with legislation in the		programme in the CoM area by 30 June	(R8 049 +			_ '	R557 832							Cleaning check list.
	ional	1038	_	very	Serv		CoM area		2026	R1 108 784 +			2	6 Reservoirs cleaned (10)							GO40. Photos.
	ratio	2W/	LG Tau	Service Delivery & structure Developme	e n					R1 186 148 +				R1 394 580							-
	Oper	3362	2	og di	tuc					R1 462 384)			3	8 Reservoirs cleaned (18) R2 510 244							
		5228			Infrastructure Services									9 Reservoirs cleaned (27)							-
		450		lu fu	_								4	R3 765 365							
BL		WAT3				1,8%	To obtain at least 96% of	A minimum score of 96% of	Obtaining a minimum score of 96% of qualit	y R 0				Monthly compliance							Blue Drop
							quality compliance working	quality compliance obtained	compliance on the Department of Water and	i				documentation submitted to							Assessment Report.
							towards achieving the Blue		Sanitation and IRIS water compliance				1	DWS. Obtaining 96% on							Monthly Blue Drop
							Drop Award and to comply		system by 30 June 2026					IRIS water compliance							Systems Report
				_			with the environmental health							system							Blue Drop Status
				rlicipation			protection regulation							Monthly compliance							Feedback report.
				Idici	88									documentation submitted to							
				and Public Par	Services / C88								2	DWS. Obtaining 96% on							
	onal		2	를	20									IRIS water compliance system							
	sratic	× ×	LG Tau	and										Monthly compliance							-
	Oper		2	8	Infrastructure									documentation submitted to							
				ema	astrı								3	DWS. Obtaining 96% on							
				Gov	Ī									IRIS water compliance							
				Good Go										system							
				٥										Monthly compliance							
														documentation submitted to							
													4	DWS. Obtaining 96% on							
														IRIS water compliance							
														system							
BL		WAT4					To maintain existing		Reducing water losses with 3% (59% to	R 0				Replacement of 500							Meter replacement
							infrastructure in the CoM area		56%) by replacing 2 000 consumer stuck / blocked / too deep / unreadable water meter				1	consumer stuck water meters. 3% Reduction in							schedule. Reconciliation
				io.			area		in the CoM area by 30 June 2026	S				water losses (59% to 56%)							spreadsheet GO40.
				ublic Participation					III tile Cow alea by 30 Julie 2020					Replacement of 500							Photos
				Parti	88									consumer stuck water							11000
	a			Pile	ses								2	meters. 3% Reduction in							
	tion	N/A	an	and Pu	Services / C88									water losses (59% to 56%)							
	Opera	2	LG Tau	Se an	e e									Replacement of 500	1						1
	0			ano	tructi								3	consumer stuck water							
				ver	Infrastructure								ľ	meters. 3% Reduction in							
				Good Gov	-									water losses (59% to 56%)							_
				G00										Replacement of 500							
													4	consumer stuck water meters. 3% Reduction in							
														water losses (59% to 56%)							
	1						1							water 1055e5 (5676 to 5076)							

OPERATION	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	Project ID.			Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type		Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL			WAT5		pation		1,8%	To maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM area	Percentage of all water leaks and burst pipe complaints resolved in the CoM area	esolving at least 65% of all water leaks and R urst pipe complaints in the Matlosana area elephonic, written and verbal) received thin 10 working days in the CoM area by	R0			1	65% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. resolved within 10 working days							Complaints Register. Monthly reports to Council
	ational	N/A		LG Tau	and Public Particip	Services / C88				30 June 2026				2	65% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. resolved within 10 working days							
,	Obe			97	Good Governance a	Infrastructure								3	65% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. resolved within 10 working days							
					099									4	65% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. resolved within 10 working days							
TL 6			SAN1		& ≥ ≤	vices /	1,8%	To provide basic municipal services in the CoM area	Percentage of households in the CoM area provided with	Providing at least 94% of households in the CoM area with access to basic level of	R 0			2	_	-						Register of Hh with access Urban areas.
- Out	1put 2	N/A		JJ Pilusa	Delive fructure opmer	re Ser /DDM			access to basic level of sanitation- in the CoM area	sanitation by 30 June 2026				3	_							Sewer house connection register
LT National KPI - Outcome 9	0-	_		JU.	Service Delivery 8 Infrastructure Development	Infrastructu C88			Sumulion- III the Oolvi area					4	94% Nr of Hh with access / Nr of Hh below minimum							with new installations.
BL			SAN2		evelopment	AT WS3.11	1,8%	To address main / outfall sewer blockages to ensure a healthy environment for the	Kilometre of main / outfall sewers and blockages cleaned in the CoM area	Cleaning 40 km of main / outfall sewers as per program in the CoM municipal area by 30 June 2026	R 14 969 958			1	10 km of main / outfall sewers cleaned R3 742 490							Annual programme. Sewer cleaning checklist. Lay-out
	ational	WWP23ZZ		JJ Pilusa	astructure De	Services / C88 / MPAT WS3.11		community in the CoM area						2	10 km of main / outfall sewers cleaned (20 km) R7 484 979							plan. Photos
	Oper	75152285410WWP23ZZWM		JUC	Service Delivery & Infrastri	icture Service								3	10 km of main / outfall sewers cleaned (30 km) R11 227 469							
					Service D	Infrastruc								4	10 km of main / outfall sewers cleaned (35 km) R14 969 958							
BL			SAN3				1,8%	To obtain a minimum percentae of the Effluent Quality Compliance on the department of Water	A percentage of minimum score of the Effluent Quality Compliance on the department of Water	Obtaining a minimum score of 60% of effluent quality compliance on the Department of Water & Sanitation - IRIS/Green Drop compliance system by 30	R0			1	Monthly compliance documentation submitted to DWS. Obtaining 60% IRIS wastewater effluent							Monthly Green Drop Systems Report. Green Drop Status Feedback report.
					ion			Sanitation IRIS/Green Drop Score to improve the Green	Sanitation IRIS/Green Drop Score compliance obtained.	June 2026 .					compliance system Monthly compliance	-						Green Drop Assessment Report.
	_				olic Participation	Services / C88 / DDM		Drop score for improved waste water quality management						2	documentation submitted to DWS. Obtaining 60% IRIS wastewater effluent							
	rational	N/A		JJ Pilusa	and Public	rvices									compliance system Monthly compliance	-						
	O			3	Good Governance	infrastructure Se								3	documentation submitted to DWS. Obtaining 60% IRIS wastewater effluent							
					Good	=									compliance system Monthly compliance	-						
														4	documentation submitted to DWS. Obtaining 60% IRIS wastewater effluent							
															compliance system							

OPERATIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Budget	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational	N/A	SAN4	JJ Pilusa	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	To maintain existing infrastructure and respond to all complaints related to sewer blockages in the CoM area	complaints in the CoM area	Resolving at least 95% of all main / outfall sewers blockage complaints within 10 working days in the CoM area (telephonic, written and verbal) received by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3	95% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 10 working days 95% Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received / Nr. Complaints received within 10 working days 95% Nr. Complaints received / Nr	_						Complaints Register Monthly reports to Council
BI Operational	NA	SAN5	JJ Pilusa	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	To maintain existing infrastructure and respond to all complaints related to sewer blockages in the CoM area	use license conditions in the	Collecting 100% of wastewater samples to be tested for complianance to water use license conditions in the CoM area received by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3	Total wasterwater samples tested for all determinants over the quarter / Number or wastewater samples tested for all determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements 100% 101 wasterwater samples tested water use license requirements 100% 100% 101 wasterwater samples tested or all determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements 100% 101 wasterwater samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements 100% 101 wasterwater samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements 100% 100% 101 wasterwater samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements	f f						Complaints Register Monthly reports to Council

OPERATI	DNAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type		Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	BUI1	J Sekwati	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services	1,8%	To maintain existing infrastructure and respond to all sewer and waste line complaints related to all municipal buildings facilities in the CoM area	facility default sewer and waste line complaints in the municipal facility resolved	Resolving at least 100% of all municipal facility default sewer and waste line complaints within 5 days in the municipal facility (elephonic, written and verbal) received by 30 June 2023	RO			3	100% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 5 working days 100% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 5 working days 100% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 5 working days 100% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 5 working days 100% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 5 working days							Job card. Complaints Register, Summary. Monthly reports to Council. MayCo / Council resolution
BL	Operational	N/A	BUI2	J Sekwati	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services	1,8%	To timeiously exeucute maintain work and respond to all complaints related to all municipal buildings facilities in the CoM area	facility default complainst in	Resolving at least 55% of all municipal facility default complaints within 30 days in the CoM area (telephonic, written and verbal) received by 30 June 2026	RO			2	Jays 55% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 30 working days 55% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 30 working days 55% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 30 working days 55% Nr. Complaints received / Nr resolved within 30 working days							Job card. Complaints Register, Summary. Monthly reports to Council. MayCo / Council resolution
TL	National KPI - Outcome 9 - Output 2 - C88 / MPAT	N/A	ELE1	D Rannona	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM	1,8%	To provide basic municipal services in the CoM area	Percentage of households in the CoM area provided with access to basic level of electricity	Providing at least 92% of households in the CoM area with access to basic level of electricity by 30 June 2026	R0			4	92% Nr Hh with access / Nr Hh below minimum level	-						Register of Hh with access to electricity's Register of total Hh in Matlosana

OPERAT	IONAL																					
	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	ltem Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational - Output 2 - C88 / MPAT C58.	NA	ELE2	О Каппопа	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	To reduce the percentage of electricity losses to maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM licensed area	losses reduced in the CoM	Reducing technical electrical losses in the CoM licensed area by - replacing at 65% of faulty conventional / pre-paid melters, - carrying out 1 260 schedule inspection on suspected tempering and illegal connections and technical losses, Installing 500 arti-tampering boxes by 30 June 2026				3	Replacing 65% of faulty conventional / pre-paid meters and carry out 315 tampering inspections and installing 125 anti-tampering boxes Replacing 65% of faulty conventional / pre-paid meters and carry out 315 tampering inspections and installing 125 anti-tampering boxes Replacing 65% of faulty conventional / pre-paid meters and carry out 315 tampering inspections and installing 125 anti-tampering boxes Replacing 65% of faulty conventional / pre-paid meters and carry out 615 tampering inspections and installing 125 anti-tampering over the same carry out 615 tampering inspections and installing 125 anti-tampering							Appointment letter. RMU and transformer maintenance schedule. Monthly report. Layout plan. Photos.
BL	Operational	N/A	ELE3	D Rannona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	To resolve a percentage of low voltage complaints to maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM licensed area	Percentage of low voltage complaints resolved in the CoM licensed area	Resolving 99% of all low voltage complaints in the CoM licensed area (telephonic, written and verbal) received in accordance to NRS-047-1 Electricity Supply Quality of Service (Minimum Standard) by 30 June 2026 (Time to resolve customer complaints received in personftelephonic – 24 hours. Time to resolve customer written complaints 2 weeks)				2	boxes 99% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 99% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 99% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 99% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours.							Complaints Register. Monthly reports to Council
BL	Operational - C88 / MPAT EE1.11	N/A	ELE4	D Rannona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	To resolve a percentage of medium voltage complaints to maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM licensed area	voltage forced interruptions	Resolving at least 98% of all medium voltage forced interruptions within industry standard timeframes in the CoM licensed area in accordance to NRS-047-1 Electricity Supply Quality of Senice (Minimum Standard) by 30 June 2026 (Time to restore supply after a forced interruption – 24 hours. Time to restore supply after a forced interruption requiring investigative work – 2 weeks)				2	98% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 98% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 98% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours. 98% Nr. received / Nr resolved within 24 hours.							Interruption Register. Monthly reports to Council

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	ELE5	D Rannona	emance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM	1,8%	To resolve a percentage of street lights complaints to maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM licensed area	Percentage of street lights complaints resolved in the CoM licensed area	Resolving at least 80% of all street lights complaints in the Matlosana licensed area (telephonic, within a diverbal) within a month from received by 30 June 2026	R0			2	80% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved 80% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved 80% Nr of complaints resolved Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints received /							Complaints Register. Monthly reports to Council
					Good Gow	Infrastr								4	80% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved							
BL			ELE6		icipation	8	1,8%	To resolve a percentage of high mast lights complaints to maintain existing infrastructure in the CoM licensed area	complaints resolved in the CoM licensed area	Resolving at least 80% of all high mast lights complaints within 30 days in the CoM licensed area (telephonic, written and verbal) within a month from received by 30 June 2026	R0			1	80% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days 80%	_						Complaints Register. Monthly reports to Council
	Operational	N/A		D Rannona	ce and Public Parti	Infrastructure Services / C88								2	Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days							_
	0				Good Governan	Infrastruc								4	Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days 80% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved	-						_
BL			ELE7		pation		1,8%	traffic control signal complaints to maintain existing infrastructure in the		Resolving 75% of all traffic control signals complaints within 30 days in the CoM licensed area (telephonic, written and verbal) received by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	within 30 days 75% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days							Complaints Register. Monthly reports to Council
	ational	N/A		D Rannona	and Public Partici	Infrastructure Services / C88		CoM licensed area						2	75% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days							
	Open			D Ra	Good Governance ar	Infrastructure								3	75% Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days 75%							
					9									4	Nr of complaints received / Nr of complaints resolved within 30 days							
BL	onal		ELE8	iona	and Public Participation	ervices / C88	1,8%	To reduce possible fraud and illegal tampering to Council's electricity network assets in the CoM licensed area	Percentage of electricity meter tampering investigations complaints conducted in the CoM licensed area	Conducting at least 50% of all electricity meter tampering investigations, as received from finance, community tip-offs and the pre- paid vending system in the CoM licensed area by 30 June 2026	R0			2	50% Nr. received / Nr investigated 50% Nr. received / Nr investigated	-						Complaints Register. Monthly Inspection report. Council Resolution.
	Operati	N/A		D Rann	Good Governance and	Infrastructure Services / C88								3	50% Nr. received / Nr investigated 50% Nr. received / Nr	-						
					og.									4	investigated							

OPERATIONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer IDP Linkage/ Project ID.	Budget	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational Output 2 - C88 / MPAT EE4.12(1)	N/A	ELE9	D Rannona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	CoM licensed area	generation installations in the	Inspecting and approving at least 35% in the embedded generators installation capacities among municipal customer base in the CoM licensed area by 30 June 2026				2	35% Nr. of applications received / Nr of applications inspected and approved 35% Nr. of applications received / Nr of applications 35% Nr. of applications received / Nr of applications received	-						Complaints Register. Monthly Inspection report. Council Resolution.
Operational Output 2 - C88 / MPAT EE4.12(1)	N/A	ELE10	D Rannona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	1,8%	NRS097-2-1 legilation in the CoM licensed area	and approved generator application installed met the 5MvA capacity of embedded generators installations connected to the municipal	Ensuring that at least 25% of all inspected and approved generator application installations met the 5MxA capacity of embedded generators installations connected to the municipal customer base in the CoM electricity distribution licensed area by 30 June 206	R O			3	25% Nr of applications received / Nr of applications received / Nr of applications received 25% Nr. of applications received / Nr of applications received	-						Complaints Register. Monthly Inspection report. Council Resolution.

TL 32 BL 25

MR SM MOGALE
DIRECTOR TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE

MS L. SEAMETSO

Draft 2025/26 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

2025/26 SDBIP

DIRECTORATE CORPORATE SUPPORT MR NM MOABELO

OPERATIONAL

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

Senice Delivery & Infrastructure Development (0)

Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (18)

Local Economic Development (0)

Municipal Financial Viability & Management (4)

Good Governance and Public Participation (12)

53% 0% 12% 35%

ERATIONAL	-																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Project ID. Budget	Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
6		DCS1			=	2,9%	To ensure an effective	Percentage of external	Answering 100% of all the	R0			1	_							Tracking
- Outcome 9 -				and	Je J		external audit process	audit queries as per	directorate's external audit queries					100%	1						document.
음	9		용	tituti enta	age		(Exception report) within the	directorate answered	(exception report / communications)				2	Nr. of audit queries							Execution
	thdtr N ∀N		NM Moabelo	Municipal Instituti Development a Transformation	Manager C88		directorate	within required time	received from the Auditor-General					received / Nr of audit							letters / notes
Operational	ō		3	cipa velo	gal			frame	within the required time frame by 31					queries answered							
erat			-	Ja P I	lan				December 2025				3	_							
්රී				_	iΞ								4	_							
		DCS2				2,9%	To ensure that all audit	Percentage of assigned	Resolving 90% of the directorate's	R 0				90%							2023/24 FY
							findings related to the	audit findings related to	assigned audit findings raised in the					Nr of assigned audit							PAAP
							directorate raised 2023/24	the directorate, raised	2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and	1			1	findings received / Nr of							2024/25 FY
							and 2024/25 in the AG Report		Management Report by 30 June					assigned audit findings							PAAP
				_				the AG Report and	2026 (PAAP)					resolved (2023/24 FY)							
4				ation			assigned, monitored and	Management Report						90%							
outs.	ŧ			and Public Particips	88		executed effectively and	resolved						Nr of assigned audit							
	´			la la	100		consistently						2	findings received / Nr of							
			읈	iğ g	l e									assigned audit findings							
8	¥ M		gap	P P	age									resolved (2023/24 FY)							
}	1		NM Moabelo	Se as	Man									90%							
-	2		2	Jano	<u>cia</u>									Nr of assigned audit							
8), see	Financial Management / C88								3	findings received / Nr of							
, to	5			မြို့	E									assigned audit findings							
6	5			Good Gov										resolved (2024/25 FY)							
														90%							
														Nr of assigned audit							
													4	findings received / Nr of							
														assigned audit findings							
														resolved (2024/25 FY)							
		DCS3		₌		2,9%			Resolving 90% of all the directorate	sR0				90%							Approved
=				<u> </u>			directorate as per the		activities as per the Council's				1	Nr of activities received /							Financial
Cultural	₹			nag				Council's approved	approved Financial Recovery Plan b	У				Nr of activities resolved							Recovery P
`				₩ 3	Financial Management		Recovery Plan to ensure an	Financial Recovery Plan	30 June 2026					90%							Updated FF
	5		응		ger		effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64	resolved					2	Nr of activities received /							report
9	¥ M		loap	japi	yang		(1) of the Municipal Finance							Nr of activities resolved							
ا ا			NM Moabelo	jaj	lai		Management Act No 56 of							90%							
=			~	and	Jano		2003. as amended						3	Nr of activities received /							
3				<u></u>	i.E		2000, as amenaea							Nr of activities resolved							
9	3			Municipal Financial Viability & Manager										90%							
5 ا	5			Mgr									4	Nr of activities received /							
														Nr of activities resolved							
		DCS4	1	i i		2,9%	To resolve the activities of the			R 0				90%							Approved
<u>q</u>	2			1 2			directorate as per the		directorate's activities as per the				1	Nr of activities approved							Financial
Output	1			auać			Council's approved Budget	Council's approved	Council's approved Budget Funding					/ Nr of activities	-						Recovery PI
				ıcial Viability & Manageı	Financial Management		Funding Plan to ensure an	Budget Funding Plan	Plan by 30 June 2026					90%							Updated FF
9	2		9e	i i	age		effective revenue collection	resolved					2	Nr of activities approved							report
1	¥.		NM Moabelo	Viab	Man		systems in terms of section 64							/ Nr of activities	-						-
🦣	5		N N	cial	cia		(1) of the Municipal Finance							90%							
9			~	nan	luau		Management Act No 56 of						'	Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities							
ja j				ipal Finar	Œ		2003, as amended							/ Nr of activities 90%	1						\dashv
غ ا	5			gi									4	Nr of activities approved							
				J ₽									-	/ Nr of activities							
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I INI OI ACUVILLES	1	I	1		1		1

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	onal		DCS5				2,9%	To ensure that the all the directorates KPl's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP		Providing the directorates SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	0 0			1 2	-							Signed-off SDBIP planning template.
	Operati	N/A		NM Moabelo	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance								3	Credible 2026/27 SDBIP inputs provided	-						Attendance Register
TL	Operational	N/A	DCS6	NM Moabelo	iicipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,9%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony	Number of successful LLF meetings attended	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings R by 30 June 2026	80			1 2 3	2 LLF successful meetings attended 1 LLF successful meetings attended (3) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (5) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (7)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance register. Minutes. Attendance Register
BL	Operational	N/A	DCS7	NM Moabelo	Good Governance and Public Mur Participation	Good Governance	2,9%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved	Number of SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate conducted	Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with R senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June 2026	80			1 2 3	3 SDBIP meetings conducted 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)	-						Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes.
BL	Operational	N/A	ADM1	JE van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2,9%	To conduct section 60 committees meetings to ensure comply with legislation to take informed decisions	Number of sec. 80 committees meetings (portfolio meetings) conducted	Conducting 60 (sec.80) committees Reetings (Portfolio Meetings) by 30 June 2026	80			3	20 (sec.80) committees meetings conducted 10 (sec.80) committees meetings conducted (30) 20 (sec.80) committees meetings conducted (50) 10 (sec.80) committees meetings conducted (60) committees meetings conducted (60)							Attendance Register, notices / agendas, minutes.
TL	Compliance	N/A	ADM2	JE van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2,9%	To conduct Mayoral Committee meetings to comply with legislation to align with political mandate	Number of Mayoral Committee meetings conducted	Conducting 18 Mayoral Committee Reetings (special meetings included) by 30 June 2026	80			1 2 3 4	5 MayCo meetings conducted 4 MayCo meetings conducted (9) 5 MayCo meetings conducted (14) 4 MayCo meetings conducted (18)							Notices & Attendance Register and minutes
TL	Compliance	N/A	ADM3	JE van Rensburg	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2,9%	To ensure effective Council administration and compliance with legislation in order to convey feedback after considering political and community mandate		Conducting 21 Council meetings (special meetings included) by 30 June 2026	8.0			1 2 3	7 Council meetings conducted 5 Council meetings conducted (12) 5 Council meetings conducted (17) 4 Council meetings conducted (21)	-						Notices & Attendance Register and Minutes

OPERATI	DNAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL			LEG1				2,9%	To comply with legal	Contract management		R 0				Notices issued.							Contract
								requirements (sec 116 of MSA)	system managed and	Council and informing relevant departments and service providers of				1	Updated Register. Progress report to							Register Notice letters
					uo <u>i</u>			WOAJ	service departments	expiry dates of contracts within 3					MayCo / Council							Follow-up letter
					licipa				The state of the s	months of expiry of the contract by 30					Notices issued.							Updated
					Par	92			of expiry of contracts	June 2026				2	Updated Register.							Register. Item.
	na			· <u>s</u>	,ilqn	nanc								-	Progress report to							Copy of
	ratio	N/A		M Mokansi	and F	over									MayCo / Council Notices issued.	-						"mamba". MayCo /
	od			Σ	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance									Updated Register.							Council
					verno	Ö								3	Progress report to							resolution
					09 1										MayCo / Council							
					2000										Notices issued.							
														4	Updated Register. Progress report to							
															MayCo / Council							
BL			LEG2				2,9%	To comply with legal	Percentage of SLAs to all	Ensuring 90% of all SLA for allocated	R0				90%							SLA register.
								requirements (sec 116 of	allocated tenders /	tenders / projects are drafted and				1	Nr of SLA's drafted / Nr							Copy of delivery
					5			MFMA)	projects to all allocated tenders drafted and	finalized within 10 working days by 30 June 2026					of SLA's finalized within 10 working days							book.
					cipati				finalized within 10	June 2026					90%							+
					Parti	41			working days					2	Nr of SLA's drafted / Nr							
	a				plic	ance								2	of SLA's finalized within							
	ation	N/A		okan	Pd Pi	overr									10 working days							
	Oper	_		M Moka	o a	Good Governance									90% Nr of SLA's drafted / Nr							
					emar	9								3	of SLA's finalized within							
					Gov										10 working days							
					Good Governance and Public Participation										90%							
														4	Nr of SLA's drafted / Nr							
															of SLA's finalized within 10 working days							
BL			LEG3		.0		2,9%	To provide litigation report to	Number of litigation	Submitting 6 reports on litigation	R0				2 Litigations Report to							Litigation
					Good Governance and Public Participation	88		Council	cases instituted by and	cases instituted by and against the				1	MayCo / Council							register. Item.
	lar			· <u>ss</u>	and	Se /			against the municipality	municipality to Council by 30 June				2	1 Litigation Report to]						Copy of
	atio	WA		M Mokansi	ance	ernar				2026				_	MayCo / Council (3)							"mamba".
	Oper			Σ	Parti	Gove								3	2 Litigations Report to MayCo / Council (5)							MayCo / Council
) b	Good Governance / C88									1 Litigation Report to	-						resolution
					96									4	MayCo / Council (6)							
TL			OHS1				2,9%	To conduct OHS inspections		Conducting 120 OHS inspections in	R0			1	30 OHS inspections							Inspection
					onal nd	<u>8</u>		to ensure legal compliance	inspections in Council	Council departments by 30 June					conducted							reports.
	auge	_		Je Je	stituti ent a natio	emar		and a safe working environment	departments conducted	2020				2	30 OHS inspections conducted (60)							Resolution
	mpliar	N/A		E Maunye	al In: lopm Isforr	Gove		CHARGINICIA							30 OHS inspections	-						-
	රි			ш	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Good Governance								3	conducted (90)							
					M .	U								4	30 OHS inspections							
DI			01100	0			2.001	To conduct OUIO PL C	North and OLIC	046 2 0110 4 17 1 20 1	DO			<u> </u>	conducted (120)							Accellation of
BL	-m		OHS2	anny	and _	ance	2,9%	To conduct OHS audits to ensure that all deviations be	Number OHS audits conducted	Conducting 2 OHS Audits by 30 June 2026	ΚU			1	-							Audit report. Resolution
	ation	NA		E Mau	icipa. utioni	vern		corrected according to the Ac		2020				2	1 OHS audit conducted							coolulion
	Operational	_			Municipal Institutional evelopment and	Good Governance								3	_							
	-				Dev _	900								4	1 OHS audit conducted							
-	-	-	-	-	1		_	1	1	·	·	-	-	-	Lon		1		_	1		

Part	OPERATIO	NAL																		
Part		IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No.	Responsible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Indicators (KPI) and	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Target / Adjustment	Base line Quarter				Root Cause / Planned Remedial	Comments	
Note 1	TL		ZZH	SKIL1		pility	88	2,9%		-				1	_					_
Note 1		tor	/RCZ			Il Vial	city /			1.				2						
Note 1		ndica	PR S		shag	ancia	Sapa				2025/26 by 30 June 2026	K1 000 000)			-					
Note 1		₽.	330		N Le	Mana	nal (3						
Note 1		ż	5230		_	icipa 8	tutio													Attendance
Part			901			Mun	Insti							4	R2 000 000 spent					registers. SLA.
The control of the property	TL		ZHO	SKIL2		oility	88	2,9%				R 1 000 000		1	-					
The control of the property		o	777			Viat	J/Ág							2	30%			1		
The control of the property			ORZ		hage	incia	abac		-		2024/25 by 30 June 2026			2						
The control of the property			5330		\ Fes	Finë	o le							3						
The control of the property		ž	5138		_		itution		skill plan											+
A			601			Me	Insti							4						
TI. Application Figure	TL			SKIL3		la d	di.	2,9%	1.7			R 0			_					_
TI. Application Figure		<u>8</u>			ge	itutio nt an ation	Sapa		legislation						_					
TI. Application Figure		pliar	M		esha	ll Inst	nal (LGSETA	2026			3	2028/27 WSD and					AIR
TI. Application Figure		Š			Z	nicipa evelo Frans	itutio							4						
ELL BLOW For the Popular Control of Labour 1 Submitted to 1 Department of Labour by 15 January 2025 BL VA PART OF THE POPULATION OF THE P						₹ °	lust								submitted to LGSETA					
BL Figure SKILS	TL			SKIL4		<u></u>	≥	2,9%	To comply with EE legislation	1 1	, ,	R 0			_					_
BL Figure SKILS		စ္ခ			o o	ution: t and ion	paci							2	-					
BL Figure SKILS		_ ⊂	M		shag	Institu meni ormat	C _S													
BL Figure SKILS			_		N E	zipal velop ansfc	noitr			Labour	2020			3						Topoit Nopoit
BL Figure SKILS						Muni	Instit								by 15 January 2025					
Figure F	-			0.00.5				0.001						4	-					
TL T	BL			SKILS		ation		2,9%				K U		1						
TL BL LR1 BL LR2 BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL BL LR2 BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL B						onal	acity			meetings convened	The cango by 50 state 2020				_					
TL BL LR1 BL LR2 BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL BL LR2 BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL B		iona	_		age	stitut	Cap		legislation and monitoring of					2						
TL BL LR1 BL LR2 BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL BL LR2 BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL B		€.	Ž		Se	pallin	ona		the implementation of EE plan	1					1 EECF consultative					Plan
TL BL LR1 BL LR2 BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL BL LR2 BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL B		0			Z	unici	stituti							3	meeting convened (3)					
TL BL LR1 BL LR2 BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL LR2 BL BL BL LR2 BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL B						M Melop	드							4						7
BL LR2 Sp To conduct workshops on Number of w						å														
BL LR2 Sign 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Numb	TL			LR1				2,9%		-		R0		1						
BL LR2 5 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Department solded and the property solded an						ional	acity		ensure muusulai naimony	Conveneu	Julie 2020									_
BL LR2 5 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Department solded and the property solded an		ance	~		affele	stitut nent a	Cap							2						
BL LR2 5 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Department solded and the property solded an		ldwo	\geq		Sep	pal In	iona							3						7
BL LR2 5 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Department solded and the property solded an		ŏ			<	Unici Deve Tra	stitut													
BL LR2 5 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Conducting and / or co-ordinating 8 R 0 2.9% To conduct workshops on Number of workshops on Number						Σ								4						
To applicate total decrease and a second application of the second app	DI			LD2		-		2.00/	To conduct workshops on	Number of workshops on	Conducting and / or on ordinating 0	D.O.								Motions
The state of the s	DL			LNZ		nation		2,970		1		N. U		1						
Feature Feat						ional	acity			1 1 1										
Factor F		ional	-		ilele	stitut	Cap			Agreement conducted	by 30 June 2026			2						Course
O WW John and Coordinated (6) 2 Workshop conducted 1 coordinated (8) 2 Workshop conducted 1 coordinated (8) 2 Workshop conducted 1 coordinated (8) 2 Workshop conducted 2 Workshop conducted		perat	Ž		Sebe	pal In	onal		of labour relations matters					3						material
2 Workshop conducted 4 / co-ordinated (8)		ō			A	unicij	stituti								` ']
Co-ordinated (8)						Welop	=							4						
						ē									/ co-ordinated (8)					

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	ICT 1	M Shaikhnag	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,9%	To resolve network downtime to ensure network connectivity to all Municipal offices within the City of Matlosana	connectivity to all Municipal offices within 5	Ensuring 98% of network downtime to all municipal offices be resolved within 5 working days by 30 June 2026	R0			3	98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of call sloged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days							Monthly report
BL	Operational	N/A	ICT 2	M Shaikhnag	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,9%	To ensure fully functional IT helpdesk	related to support are	Ensuring 98% of all IT calls related to support are resolved within 5 working days in all Municipal offices within Council by 30 June 2026				3	98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of calls loged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days 98% Nr of call sloged/Nr of call resolved within 5 working days							Monthly helpdesk report
BL	Operational	N/A	ICT 3	M Shaikhnag	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,9%	To ensure corporate governance of IT in the City of Matlosana		Convening 8 ICT Steering Committee meetings by 30 June 2026	R0			3	2 ICT Steering Committee meetings convened 2 ICT Steering Committee meetings convened (4) 2 ICT Steering Committee meetings convened (6) 2 ICT Steering Committee meetings convened (6) Committee meetings convened (8)							Notices/Agend a Minutes Attendance register.

2025/26 SDBIP

OPERATI	ONAL																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected r Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	EM1	S Kohla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	2,9%	To enhance public participation as per legislation to identify community needs and concerns and to inform the community of programmes of Council in the Matlosana area		Conducting 24 Imbizos in the Matlosana area by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	6 Imbizos conducted 6 Imbizos conducted (12) 6 Imbizos conducted (18) 6 Imbizos conducted (24)							Notices. Attendance register. Course material
BL	Operational	EM2	S Kohla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	2,9%	To award matric excellency awards to students in KOSH area to assist with education	Number of matric excellency awarded to students in KOSH area to assist with education	Conducting 1 matric excellency awards to students in KOSH area to further their studies by February 2026	R 0			1 2 3	- 1 Matric Excellence Award conducted							Notices. Attendance register. Course material
BL	Operational	35252280610PRQ58ZZ WM	S Kohla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	2,9%	To host a Youth Day event to enhance youth public participation	Number of Youth Day events hosted	Hosting 1 Youth Day event by 30 June 2026	R 100 000			1 2 3	- - 1 Youth Day event held. R100 000							Notices. Attendance register. Course material
BL	Operational	SPE1	TEMoholoeng	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2.9%	To submit Ward Committee reports to Council to comply with MSA at 23 of 2000 Chapter 4 sec 17(3) and Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998, sec 74(a) to identify and evaluate on service delivery rendered / burning issues by council	Number of Ward Committee reports submitted to council to identify and evaluate the service delivery / burning issues within the CoM municipal area	Submitting 4 Ward Committee reports to council to identify and evaluate the service delivery furming issues within the CoM municipal area by 30 June 2026	R0			3	1 Ward Committee report on service delivery / burning issues submitted to Council. 1 Ward Committee report on service delivery / burning issues submitted to Council (2) 1 Ward Committee report on service delivery / burning issues submitted to Council (3) 1 Ward Committee report on service delivery / burning issues submitted to Council. (3) 1 Ward Committee report on service delivery / burning issues submitted to Council. (4)							Reports to Council. Council resolution
BL	Operational	SPE2	TE Mcholoeng	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	2.9%	Improved municipal responsiveness	Percentage of ward committees that are functional (meet four times a year, are quorate, and have an action plan) within the CoM municipal area	Ward Committee meetings and reports to council to improve municipal responsiveness by 30	RO			3	100% 39 Functional ward committees I Nr of ward committee meetings conducted and reports submitted 100% 39 Functional ward committees I Nr of ward committees I Nr of ward committee meetings conducted and reports submitted 100% 39 Functional ward committees I Nr of ward committees I Nr of ward committees I Nr of ward committee ward committee I 100% 39 Functional ward committee meetings conducted and reports submitted I 100% ward committees I Nr of ward commit							Schedule of meetings. Agenda Minutes. Attendance Register. Reports to MayCo / Council. Council / MayCo resolution

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Type	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL			SPE3				2,9%	Improved municipal responsiveness	Percentage of wards that have held at least one councillor-convened community meeting	Conducting at least 85% of one councillor-convened community meeting to improve municipal responsiveness by 30 June 2026	R0			1	85% 39 Councillor- convened community meeting / Nr of							Notice. Agenda. Minutes. Attendance
					mation										councillor-convened community meeting 85%							Register. Reports to MayCo /
					and Transfor	WQQ								2	39 Councillor- convened community meeting / Nr of							Council. Council/ MayCo
	Operational	N/A		TE Moholoeng	ent	ance / C88.									councillor-convened community meeting							resolution
	Ope			TEM	Institutional Developm	Good Governance / C88 / DDM								3	85% 39 Councillor- convened community							
					icipal	8									meeting / Nr of councillor-convened community meeting							
					Mun										85% 39 Councillor- convened community							
														4	meeting / Nr of councillor-convened community meeting							
BL			WHI1		ntand	×	2,9%	To conducted moral re- generations workshops and events as per national	Number of moral re- generation workshops and events in the	Conducting / facilitating 2 RHR (Reconciliation, Healing and Renewal) workshops and 2	R 74 774			1	1 RHR workshop conducted. R18 694							Notice. Agenda. Minutes.
	P17ZZWM			kwe	Developmer ation	/C88/DD		legislation to promote social development wihtin	Matlosana area conducted	community events (as per programme) in Matlosana area by 30				2	1 Community event conducted.							Attendance Register.
	35352320601PRP17ZZWM	NA		PK Mogakwe	icipal Institutional Developm Transformation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM		communities		June 2026				3	R37 384 1 RHR workshop conducted. (2)							Reports to MayCo / Council.
	3535				Municipal I	Good (4	R56 081 1 Community event conducted. (2)							Council / MayCo resolution.
BL			WHI2		pment	MOC	2,9%	To ensure that we have functioning municipalities.	Number of official Troika meetings conducted	Conducting 10 Troika meetings by 30 June 2026	R0			1	R74 774 3 Troika meetings conducted							Workshop / Schedule of Meetings.
	tional	N/A		oloeng	onal Develo sformation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM		,	,					2	2 Troika meetings conducted (5)							Agenda. Notice. Minutes.
	Operation	Z		TE Moholoeng	al Institutional Der and Transformati	Governar								3	3 Troika meetings conducted (8)							Attendance Register.
					Municip									4	2 Troika meetings conducted (10)							Reports to MayCo /
BL	a		WHI3	gu:	utional t and ion	C88/DDM	2,9%	To enhance communication and cooperation among party representatives, facilitate the		Conducting 4 Single Whip Forum meetings to engage in constructive dialogue and coordinate legislative	R0			1 2	1 Single Whip Forum meetings conducted 1 Single Whip Forum							Notice. Agenda. Minutes.
	Operational	NA		TE Moholoeng	unicipal Institu Development Transformati	Governance / C88		effective management of council agendas, and promote transparent	constructive dialogue and coordinate legislative processes to ensure	processes to ensure efficient decision-making and improve the overall functioning of municipal				3	meetings conducted (2) 1 Single Whip Forum meetings conducted (3)							Attendance Register. Reports to
				-	Muni	Good Go		governance by addressing challenges related to party	efficient decision-making and improve the overall					4	1 Single Whip Forum meetings conducted (4)							MayCo / Council.
			KPI's 3				100%															

(PI's 34

NM MOABELO
DIRECTOR CORPORATE SUPPORT

MS L. SEAMETSO MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Draft 2025/26 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

2025/26 SDBIP

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER MS MM PHETLA

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (3)

Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (2)

Local Economic Development (0)

Municipal Financial Viability & Management (24)
Good Governance and Public Participation (17)

4%

52%

100%

ERATIONA	L																				
Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Project ID. Budget Linkage		Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational - Outcome 9 -	Outputo	CFC	MM Phetla	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Financial Management/ C88	2,2%	To ensure an effective external audit process (Exception report) within the directorate	Percentage of external audit queries as per directorate answered within required time frame	Answering 100% of all the directorale's external audit queries (exception report / communications) received from the Auditor-General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025	R 0			2 3 4								Tracking docume Execution letters / notes
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	CFC	MM Phetla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88	2,2%	To ensure that all audit findings related to the directorate raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report are assigned, monitored and execuled effectively and consistently	Percentage of assigned audit findings related to the directorate, raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report resolved	Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)	RO			2	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2/03/24/E FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2/03/24/E FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2/03/24/E FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2/03/24/E FY)							2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAF
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	CFC	MM Phetla	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management/C88	2,2%	To resolve the activities of the directorale as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2005, as amended	resolved	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026				2 3	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities receive							Approved Financ Recovery Plan. Management response / progr Updated FRP re
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	CFC	MM Phetla	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	2,2%	To resolve the activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 o	Percentage of activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan resolved	Implementing 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan by 30 June 2026	RO			3	50% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved of Nr activities reso							Approved Financi Recovery Plan. Updated FRP rep

OPERATION	AL.																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage /	Project ID. Budget Linkage	Item No	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	N/A	CFO5	MM Phetla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,2%	To ensure that the all the directorates KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP	provided before the 2026/27 SDBIP is tabled	submitted by 31 May 2026				1 2 3	- - - Credible 2026/27 SDBIP inputs provided							Signed-off SDBIP planning template. Attendance Register
LT	≸	CFO6	MM Phetla	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	2,2%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony		Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3 4	2 LLF meetings attended (3) 2 LLF meetings attended (5) 2 LLF meetings attended (7)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance register. Minutes
BL	. ≸	CFO7	MM Phetla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,2%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved	senior personnel in own directorate	Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3	3 SDBIP meetings conducted 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)							Notices Agenda. Attendance Register Minutes.
Compliance - Outcome 9 -	Output 1 N/A	CFO8	MM Phetla	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management	2,2%	To submit the 2024/25 Financial Statements on time to comply with legislation	submitted to the Auditor-General	Submitting the 2024/25 financial statements to the Auditor-General by 31 August 2025	R0			1 2 3 4	2024/25 Financial Statements submitted to the Auditor-General by 31 August 2024 -							Letter to Auditor - General
NKP Indicator		CFO9	T van Tonder	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88 / DDM	2,2%	Financial Viability expressed (National Key Performance Indicators) for 2025/26		Calculating the cost coverage ratio at 0,15:1 for 2025/26 by 30 June 2026 A=(8-C)/D Where. 'A' represents cost coverage "B' represents all available cash at a particular time "C" represents investments "D" represents mivestments "D" represents mivestments "O" represents monthly fixed operating expenditure	RO			3	0,15:1 0,15:1 0,15:1 0,15:1							Cost Coverage Print. Sec 71 print out. — Bank stalement
MVP . Indicator		CFO10	T van Tonder	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88 / DDM	2,2%	Financial Viability expressed (National Key Performance Indicators) for 2025/26	Ratio for Debt coverage for 2025/26	Calculating the debt coverage ratio at 300 · 1 for 2025/26 by 30 June 2026 A=(B-C) / D Where: 'A represents debt coverage 'A' represents debt coverage 'B' represents operating revenue received 'C' represents operating grants 'D' represents operating grants (i.e. interest - redemption) due within the financial year				3	300:1 300:1 300:1 300:1							Debt Coverage Print. Sec 71 print out. Bank statement
NWD Indicator		CF011	T van Tonder	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88 / DDM	2,2%	Financial Viability expressed (National Key Performance Indicators) for 2024/25	Debtors to Revenue ratio for 2024/25	Calculating the outstanding service debtors to revenue ratio at 340% for 2024/25 by 30 June 2026 A=BiC Where: "A" represents outstanding service debtors to revenue B" represents total outstanding service debtors to revenue C" represents annual revenue actually received for services	RO			3	340% 340% 340% 340%							Outstanding Senice Print & Calculations. Sec 71 print out. Bank statement

OPERATION	IAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer IDP Linkage/	Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No	Kesponsible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL		В	BUD1		llity &	88	2,2%	To control expenditure			R0			1	5% R 11 812 500							Printout from Main
				×	ial Viabi nent	/tueut/		management to ensure financial sustainability	spent	capital expenditure by 30 June 2026				2	30%	-						Ledger Account
	Indicator	MSCOA		nosso	일 등	nagen								2	R 70 875 000							_
9	¥ :	ž		D Ross	ipal Fina Mana	al Ma								3	R 129 937 500							
					Municip	Financi								4	80% R 189 000 000							
TL			BUD2		ility &	889	2,2%	To control expenditure		Spending at least 6% of operational	R0			1	1% R 42 626 408							Printout from Main
tcome	9	00000		W	윤	ment/		management to ensure financial sustainability	spent on repairs and maintenance	budget on repairs and maintenance by 30 June 2026				2	2.5%	-						Ledger Account
Operational - Outcome 9	Output	2320602000000000		D Rosso	al Financial Via Management	Manage								3	R 106 566 020 4%	-						
peratio		23206			icipal f	ancial Mar									R 170 505 632	-						-
					Mu	Ē								4	R 255 758 448							
TL 6			BUD3		cial Viability & ment	₌	2,2%	To control expenditure management to ensure financial	Rand value of MIG expenditure as a percentage of the annual	Spending 90% of the annual MIG expenditure (DPG, WMIG, EEDSM;	R0			1	5% R 9 312 490							Printout from Main Ledger Account,
come 9-		000		*	al Viab rent	Jeme		sustainability	allocation	INEP; DME & roll-overs included)				2	30%	1						MIG expenditure
- Outo	1mdr	125101000000000000		D Rossou	iancia ageme	Mana				allocation by 30 June 2026					R 55 874 940 55%							Report and printout
liance	ŏ	21010		DR	icipal Financi Managen	Incial								3	R 102 437 390							
Compli		12			⊆	E								4	90%							
TL 60		В	BUD4		M v		2,2%	To approve the 2026/27 Budget	Number of 2026/27 Budget	Tabling the 2026/27 budget planning	R0				R 148 999 840 2026/27 Budget Process							Time Table.
6	_			~	e 9	auce	-,	Planning Process in order to	Planning Process time tables	process time table by 31 August 2025				1	Plan tabled by 31 August							Council resolution
e-0	ndpn :	N/A		D Rossouw	ernan articip	overn		comply with legislation	tabled					2	2025	-						2026/27 Budget Process Plan tabled
Compliance - Outc	9-0	_		D Rc	Good Governano Public Participa	Good Gov								3	_	-						1 Tocess Flair lableu
S					% <u>T</u>	ğ								4	_							1
BL		В	BUD5		9	8	2,2%	To approve the 2026/27 Draft		Approving the 2026/27 draft budget in	R0			- 1	-							Council
	e e	∢		souw	ood Governar and Public Participation	emar		Budget in order to comply with legislation	approved	Council by 31 March 2026				2	-							Resolution copy of 2026/27 Draft
	iduo :	WA		D Rossouw	d Gov and P articig	ood Gov		logistassii						3	2026/27 Draft budget approved by Council							budget approved by
	٦ <u> </u>			_	8	99								4	-							Council
TL .	jid.	В	BUD6		g _	92	2,2%			Approving the final 2026/27 budget in	R0			- 1	_							Council
auce	Outcome 9 - Output	₩		D Rossouw	ood Governar and Public Participation	verma		order to comply with legislation	approved	Council by 31 May 2026				2	-	-						Resolution copy of 2026/27 Budget
o III	: J i	2		D Ros	od Go and F Partici	Good Gow								3	- 2026/27 Budget approved by							approved by Council
	j				89	ő								4	Council							
TL e		В	BUD7		and	8	2,2%	To approve the 2026/27 Budget related policie in order to comply	2026/27 Budget related policies approved	Approving the final 2026/27 budget related policies and tariffs in Council	R0			1	-	-						Council
ono	but 1	4		wnos	nance icipati	eman		with legislation		by 31 May 2025				3	-	-						Resolution, copy of Final 2026/27
ance-	0 3	NA		D Rossouw	Sover ic Par	Good Gov									Final 2026/27 Budget	1						Budget policies &
Complie	0"			_	Good Governand Public Participa	99								4	policies & tariffs approved by Council							tariffs approved by Council
	<u> </u>	В	BUD8		8	8	2,2%	To approve the 2025/26	Number of 2025/26 adjustment	Approving the 2025/26 adjustment	R0			1	-							Council
	indino-	_		wnos	ernan ublic ation	eman		adjustment budget to comply with	budgets approved	budget in Council by 28 February				2	_							Resolution, copy of
	ome 9-	NA A		D Rossouw	ood Governar and Public Participation	od Gov		legislation		2026				3	2025/26 Adjustment Budget approved by Council							2025/26 Adjustment Budget approved by
8 .	Ontcome			_	Ğ	Goo								4	-	1						Council
BL ,	∞ర		BUD9		ollity	=	2,2%			Receiving 100% of grants as revenue	R0			1	27%							Solar Printouts and
ome	0000	00000		*	al Viab ent	Jemer		revenue to better service delivery	received	received per DORA by 30 June 2026					R 117 892 690 50%	1						DORA
or	tput 1	0000		D Rossouw	nancie agem	Manag	1							2	R 422 023 500							↓
iance	Output 1 1140000000000000 &	220000000000000000000000000000000000000		DR	iicipal Financial Viability & Management	ncial Man								3	70% R 590 832 899							
Compliance - Outcome 9 -	114	122			funicip &	Finar								4	100%	1						1
					Σ			017)/ 05 144	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	R 844 046 999							

Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	o _N	e e	e _																	
TL	Bud	Item No	Responsi	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
nce - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	BUD10	D Rossouw	ncial Viability & jement	ernance		To submit Section 71 reports to NT in order to comply with legislation	submitted to NT	Submitting 12 electronic version of the Section 71 report to the NT database by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2	3 Electronic version submitted 3 Electronic version submitted (6)							LG Portal Printouts
Compliance -	z		D Ros	Municipal Financial V Managemen	Good Gov								3	3 Electronic version submitted (9) 3 Electronic version							
TL		BUD11		-	2			Number of budget related documents published	Publishing 15 approved budget related documents on the municipal website by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2	submitted (12) Budget Process Plan 1 Quarterly Sec 11 Report 1 Quarterly Sec 52 Report 1 Quarterly Sec 11 Report							Submission request to DATA Section
ppliance	N/A		Mnosi	ability & Management	Good Governance								3	1 Quarterly Sec 52 Report Adjustment Budget Quarterly (sec 11 & 52) Reports Q2052/26 Adjustment Budget 1 Quarterly sec 71 Reports 1 Quarterly sec 52 Reports Quarterly (sec 11 & 52)							
Compl	Ž		D Ross	Municipal Financial Viability & Manag	Good Go								4	Reports. Draft Budget policies Final Budget Quarterly (sec 11 & 52) Reports 2026/27 Draft budget 2026/27 Final Budget							
														2026/27 Budget policies & tariffs 1 Quarterly sec 71 Reports 1 Quarterly sec 52 Reports							
Compliance	N/A	ASS1	J Muller	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management		To ensure that all municipal assets are accounted for 2025/26		Completing the 2025/26 asset count and submitting report to municipal manager by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	- 2025/26 Asset count completed and report to municipal manager							Asset count report from servicer provider. Report fromservice provider. Report to MM
Compliance	N/A	ASS2	J Muller	lunicipal Financial Viability & Management	- 2		To enhance a clean audit for 2024/25	2024/25 Asset register 100% reconciled	Reconciling the 2024/25 asset register 100% to the financial statements by 31 August 2025	R0			1 2 3 4	2024/25 Asset Register 100% reconciled –							2024/25 Asset Register
Compliance	N/A	ASS3	J Muller	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	2,2%	To comply with GRAP17 (2024/25)	Percentage of all identified assets on register (2024/25)	Ensuring that 100% of all identified assets are registered in the asset register (2024/25) by 31 August 2025	R 0			1 2 3 4								GIS Print out
Uperational - Outcome 9 - Output	>	REV1	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management				Percentage of debtors outstanding as of own revenue (gross debtors)		30% of outstanding debtors			2	30% 30% 30% 30%							Reconciliation calculations. Detailed billing list- front and last page
Uperational - Outcome 9 - Output	N/A	REV2	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management/C88			Percentage of debt collected as a percentage of money owed to the municipality	Collecting at least 20% of debt of money owed to the municipality by 30 June 2026	20% of outstanding debtors owing to Council at end of Quarter			2	20% 20% 20% 20%							Reconciliation calculations

OPERATIO	NAL																					
	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	_	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)		Weighting	Objective s	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarte	Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
- IT	Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	REV3	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88	vs	o increase Payments Received s. Monthly Levies (Collection rate f billings)	debtors collection rate	Increasing 3.1% (63,4% to 66.5%) in annual service debtors collection rate by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	63,6% 64,5% 65,5% 66,5%							Prints & - Calculations
TL	NKP - Indicator	55051321380EQFB1ZZWM; 75051323060EQFB2ZZWM;	REV4	N Gouwe	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM	F	o spend on Indigent Subsidy for ree Basic Services allocations to omply with legislation	senices	Spending on free basic services by 30 June 2026 - (Account Holders)	R233 490 179 (R49 192 603 + R32 725 339 + R32 000 000 + R27 535 324 + R25 734 646 + R58 539 562 + R7 762 705)			1 2 3	25% R58 372 545 50% R116 745 090 75% R175 117 635 100% R233 490 179							GO40.
BL	Operational	N/A	REV5	N Gouwe	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	Infrastructure Services / C88 / DDM	s	o approve allocations for Indigent ubsidy for Free Basic Services to omply with legislation	with free basic services (indigents)	Approving at least 25 000 households with free basic services (indigents) by 30 June 2026				1 2 3	20 000 Approved households with free basic services 22 000 Approved households with free basic services 24 000 Approved households with free basic services 25 000 Approved households with free basic services 25 000 Approved households with free basic services services	-						Indigent register.
TL	NKP - Indicator	N/A	REV6	N Gouwe	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development	minastrucure Services / C88 / DDM	h	ouseholds for Indigent Subsidy for	700 per month	Registering at least 20% of households earning less than R4 700 per month by 30 June 2026 - (vs. total active accounts).	R0			1 2 3 4	20% 20% 20% 20%							Reconciliation calculations
BL	Operational	5500132112000000000000; 55001321210000000000	REV7	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management			Rand value revenue collected from electricity sales	Collecting actual revenue from electricity sales (conventional meters) by 30 June 2026	R593 059 311 (R333 577 286 + R259 482 025)			1 2 3 4	25% R148 264 828 50% R296 529 656 75% R444 794 484 100% R593 059 311							GO40
BL	Operational	55051321190ELZZZZZH	REV8	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management		o effectively do revenue collection o ensure sound financial matters	Rand value revenue collected from pre-paid electricity sales	Collecting revenue from pre-paid electricity sales by 30 June 2026	R 16 632 135			1 2 3 4	25% R4 158 034 50% R8 316 068 75% R12 474 102 100% R16 623 135							GO40
BL	Operational	45051324020EQFB4ZZWM; 45051324020WAZZZZZWM	REV9	N Gouwe	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management			water sales	Collecting revenue from water sales (conventional meters) by 30 June 2026	R757 423 833 (R49 192 603 + 757 423 833708 231 230)			1 2 3 4	25% R189 355 958 50% R378 711 917 75% R568 067 875 100% R757 423 833	-						GO40

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer/ Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	2	000	RM1		bility	Ħ	2,2%			Collecting at least 100% of budgeted revenue for property rates by 30 June	R 0			1	10% R 59 368 439							Levies vs Received. Receipts rates
	Output 5	6500102000000000000000		we	icipal Financial Viab & Management	geme		(Implementation of the Municipal	budgeted revenue for property rates	2026				2	45%							reports (BP641).
	0-6 au	00000		N Kegakil	inanc	Mana		Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act no. 6 of 2004)							R 267 157 976 80%							
	Outcom	01020		ž	cipal F & Ma	Financial Ma		012004)						3	R 474 947 514							
	0	920			Muni	Ē								4	100% R 564 000 172							
BL			RM2				2,2%		Percentage of all identified incorrect billed properties	Correcting at least 100% of all	R 0				100% Number of incorrect billed							Updated valuation roll. GO40 Town
										identified incorrect billed properties by 30 June 2026				1	properties identified /							proclamations,
															Number of accounts							scheme changes,
					ement										corrected 100%							subdivisions, consolidations,
					lanagem									,	Number of incorrect billed							special consents,
	<u>-</u>			ě	ty & M	ance								2	properties identified / Number of accounts							occupational certificates. DB641
	ig	ΝΑ		gakily	ncial Viability & Ma	overn									corrected 100%							report. Sec 78
	Opera			N Keg	ncial	Good Governar									Number of incorrect billed							reports. Metered reports
					cipal Fina	9								3	properties identified /							l opone
					- =										Number of accounts corrected							
					Mur										100%							1
														4	Number of incorrect billed properties identified /							
															Number of accounts							
BL			RM3				2,2%	To improve the financial	Percentage of consumer accounts	Levying at least 66% of all consumer					corrected 66%							Cycles levy reports.
								1 1 1	levied before or on 28 of each	accounts before or on 28 of each					Number of months /							
								and optimization of revenue	month	month by 30 June 2026				1	Number of months in which accounts were levied before							
					ŧ										or on 28 of each month							
					jemer										66% Number of months /							
					Manag									2	Number of months in which							
	la l			we	lifty &	manoe									accounts were levied before or on 28 of each month							
	eratio	N/A		N Kegakilwe	cipal Financial Viability & Manage	Gove									66%							-
	Ö			ž	iancia	G00d									Number of months /							
					oal Fir									3	Number of months in which accounts were levied before							
					Municip										or on 28 of each month							
					_										66% Number of months /							
														4	Number of months in which							
															accounts were levied before							
BL			EXP1		Tes	80	2.2%	To control credit management to	Percentage of payments within 30	Settling at least 8.6% of all payments	R0			1	or on 28 of each month 8.6%							Printout from age
	onal			8	inanci y & nent	ial nt/C8	2,2%	ensure timeous payment of	days from date of invoice /	(creditors) done within 30 days of				2	8.6%							analysis and
	Operatio	N/A) Letthoo	unicipal Financii Viability & Management	inanc		creditors and service providers	statement	receipt of invoice / statement by 30 June 2026				3	8.6%							interpretation there
	ō				Munica V Mai	Manag									8.6%							
			_		_						1	1						1				

OPERATIO	DNAL																					
	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	CST1	B Motileni	mance and Public Participation	Good Governance	2,2%	(as per approved stock item list) available to the requesting department within 3 working	Percentage of all requested stock items (as per approved stock item list) be made available to the requesting department within 3 working days	Ensuring 80% of all requested slock items (as per approved stock item list be made available to the requesting department within 3 working days by 30 June 2026 Need to have a meeting before any decision can be taken				2	80% No received / No of stock issued with 3 working days 80% No received / No of stock issued with 3 working days 80% No received / No of stock							Approved Stock Item List Copy of request Copy of date of issuing
BL			SCM1		Good Gove		0.00			5 - 4000 f WI	R0			4	issued with 3 working days 80% No received / No of stock issued with 3 working days							
BL	rational	N/A	SOMI	B Motileni	overnance and Public Participation	Governance / C88	2,2%	To approve a percentage of recommendations on tenders / projects of allocated tenders to comply with legal requirements (Section 29 of the SCM	Percentage of recommendations on tenders / projects of allocated tenders are approved	Ensuring 100% of all the recommendations on the allocated tenders / projects are forwarded to the Office of the Municipal Manager for approval, appointment letters and				2	100% No received / No forwarded 100% No received / No forwarded							Tender register. Minutes of Adjudication Committee
	Oper			8	Good Govern Parti	Good		Regulation)(SCM Policy of CoM)		resolution by 30 June 2026				3	100% No received / No forwarded 100% No received / No forwarded							
BL	ional		SCM2	ileni	ice and Public pation	ment/C86	2,2%	To ensure that all supply chain management awards are published on the municipal website to comply with legal	Percentage of supply chain management awarded contracts published on municipal website	Forwarding 100% of all supply chain management contracts in terms of Section 75(1)(g) of the MFMA to the ICT section for publishing on the	R 0			2	100% No received / No forwarded 100% No received / No forwarded							Website application form. Copy of website
	Operational	N/A		B Motileni	Good Governance and Participation	Financial Manage		requirements (Section 29 of the SCM Regulation)(SCM Policy of CoM)		municipal website by 30 June 2026				3	100% No received / No forwarded 100% No received / No forwarded							
BL			SCM3				2,2%	To implement internal co- operation and controls to ensure compliance with legislation	Percentage of bid committee process plan for each advertised specification compiled	Compiling 100% of bid committee process plan for each advertised specification by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	100% No of received specifications documents / No of bid committee process plans compiled 100%							Specification request. Bid process plan. Updated bid process plan.
	Operational	N/A		Motileni	emance and Public Participation	anagement/C88								2	No of received specifications documents / No of bid committee process plans compiled							-
	Ope			81	Good Governance	Financial Ma								3	No of received specifications documents / No of bid committee process plans compiled							_
														4	100% No of received specifications documents / No of bid committee process plans compiled							

OPERAT	ONAL																					
	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage		Responsible Person	Rey Performance Area (KPA)			Objective s	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	NA	SCM4	B Motileni	Good Governance and Public Participation		2.2%	To implement Internal Co- operation and Controls to ensure compliance with legislation (Section 27 of SCM Regulation)	Percentage of all received specifications documents advertised correctly within 14 days	Advertising 80% of all received specifications documents correctly within 14 days by 30 June 2026	RO			2	80% No of received specifications documents / No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80% No of received specifications documents / No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80% No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80% No of received specifications documents / No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80% No of received specifications documents / No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80%							Notices, Agenda, Minutes & Attendance Register
BL			SCM5				2,2%		Percentage of received tender documents successful evaluated	Evaluating 80% of all received tende documents successful within 45	r R O			4	No of received specifications documents / No of received specifications documents advertised within 14 working days 80% No of tender documents							Notices, Agenda, Evaluation report &
	Operational	N/A		B Motileni	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88		compliance with legislation (Section 28 of SCM Regulation)	with in 45 working days	working days by 30 June 2026					received / No of successful evaluated within 45 working days 80% No of tender documents received / No of successful evaluated within 45 working days 80% No of tender documents received / No of successful evaluated within 45 working evaluated within 45 working 80% No for tender documents received / No of successful evaluated within 45 working 80% No of tender documents received / No of successful evaluated within 45 working							Attendance Register

OPERA	TIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item No	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B/C88/ DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL			SCM6		u	2,2	0	operation and Controls to ensure	tenders successful adjudicated	Adjudicating 80% of all adjudicated tenders successful within 45 working days by 30 June 2026	R0				80% No of tender documents received / No of successful adjudicated within 45 working days							Notices, Agenda, Minutes & Attendance Register. Adjudication report
	erational	N/A.		B Motileni	and Public Participatio	nagement / C88									80% No of tender documents received / No of successful adjudicated within 45 working days							
	Ope			BN	Good Governance	Financial Ma								-	80% No of tender documents received / No of successful adjudicated within 45 working days 80%							
														4	No of tender documents received / No of successful adjudicated within 45 working days							
TL	- Outcome 9 - put 6		SCM7	ileni	nce and Public pation	agement/C88	1	Management policy to comply with	to Council on the SCM policy	Submitting 4 quarterly reports on the implementation of SCM policy to council by 30 June 2026	R0			2	1 Quarterly report submitted to Council 1 Quarterly report submitted to Council (2)							SCM Report. Resolution
	Compliance -	N/A		B Motile	Good Governance and Participation	Financial Mana								3	1 Quarterly report submitted to Council (3) 1 Quarterly report submitted to Council (4)							
							1000/			I .		1							L			

KPI's 46 TL 27 BL 21

MM PHETLA
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

DIRECTOR PUBLIC SAFETY MR KID BOIKANYO

*

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (0)

Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (2)

Local Economic Development (0)

Municipal Financial Vasibility & Management (8)

Good Governance and Public Participation (13)

OPERATIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Breiert ID	Project ID.	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational - Outcome	o Turpur o	DPS1	KID Boikanyo	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Financial Management / C88	4,3%		queries as per directorate	Answering 100% of all the directorate's external audit queries (exception report communications) received from the Auditor-General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025				2 3 4	100% Nr. of audit queries received / Nr of audit queries answered							Tracking document. Execution letters / Notes
TL 9		DPS2		ation		4,3%	in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG	findings related to the directorate, raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management	Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)	R 0			1	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY)							2022/23 FY PAAP 2023/24 FY PAAP
ome 9 - Output	Ø/N	C	loikanyo	and Public Participe	nagement / C88		consistently						2	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY)							
Operational - Outco			KID Boikan	ood Governance a	Financial Mar								3	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY)							
				ŏ									4	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY)							
TL Output 6		DPS3		ınagement		4,3%	approved Financial Recovery	directorate as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June	R0			1	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							Approved Financial Recovery Plan.
- 6 9-	Ø,N	r	Boikanyo	ability & Me	anagement		Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance	resolved	2026				2	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							Management response / progress. Updated FRP
onal - Outcor	Ž	2	KID B ₈	l Financial Vi	Financial M		Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended						3	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							report
Operati				Municipa									4	Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							
TL Output 6		DPS4		ity &	¥	4,3%	approved Budget Funding Plan	directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan	Implementing 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Budget Funding	R 0			1	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							Approved Financial Recovery Plan.
0 - 6 amo	Ø.N.	•	KID Boikanyo	ncial Viabil gement	lanagemer		to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal	resolved	Plan by 30 June 2026				2	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							Updated FRP report
Operational - Out	2		KIDB	Municipal Financial V Managemen	Financial N		Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended							90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90%							_
														Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							
Dperational	A/N	DPS5	KID Boikanyo	Good Sovernance and Public	Good	4,3%	To ensure that the all the directorates KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP		Providing the directorates SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	ΚU			2								Signed-off SDBIP planning template. Attendance
9			₩	Go an	8								4	inputs provided							Attendance Register

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting		nance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarte	Quarterly Projected Targe	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL			DPS6				4,3%	To attend to all successful LLF Number of succeedings to ensure industrial meetings attended		Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	/ R0			1	2 LLF successful meetings attended							Notices. Agenda. Attendance
	ational			canyo	stitutional ent and nation	Capacity		harmony	uou	30 00116 2020				2	1 LLF successful meetings attended (3)							register. Minutes
	Operat	NA		KID Boikanyo	unicipal In Developm Transfon	titutional								3	2 LLF successful meetings attended (5)							
					M	su								4	2 LLF successful meetings attended (7)							
BL			DPS7		Jublic		4,3%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved SDE senior personners	el in own	senior personnel in own directorate by	R 0			1	3 SDBIP meetings conducted							Notices. Agenda. Attendance
	ational	NA		KID Boikanyo	rance and l	vernance		directorate con	ducted	30 June 2026				2	3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6)							Register. Minutes.
	Opera	z		KID Bo	Govern	Good Gov								3	3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9)							
					Good									4	3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)							
TL			FIR1		ublic	880	4,3%	To adhere to Fire Codes and Regulations and comply with conducted in the		Conducting 900 general fire inspections according to programme in the in the	R 0			1	225 General fire inspection conducted	s						Inspection Notice.
	auce	4		ato	nce and F	nance / C		fire codes (SANS) and regulations in the CoM area		CoM area by 30 June 2026				2	225 General fire inspection conducted (450)	s						Logsheet
	Compl	N/A		S Mpato	od Governar Particip	Govern								3	225 General fire inspection conducted (675)	s						1
					Good G	Good								4	225 General fire inspection conducted (900)	s						7
BL			FIR2		cipation		4,3%	To promote fire safety in wards in the CoM area Number of ward conducted in the		Conducting 16 fire prevention information sessions according to programme in identified wards in the	R 0			1	4 Fire prevention information sessions conducted							Attendance register. Monthly/Annual
	- To				blic Parti	ation				CoM area by 30 June 2026				2	4 Fire prevention information sessions							reports. Request
	Operation	N/A		S Mpato	e and Pu	c Particip									conducted (8) 4 Fire prevention							
	0				overnanc	Public								3	information sessions conducted (12) 4 Fire prevention							
					Good Gc									4	information sessions conducted (16)							
BL			FIR3		blic		4,3%	To promote fire safety at schools in the CoM area Number of fire conducted at so	safety campaigns chools in the CoM	Conducting 12 fire safety campaigns a schools in the CoM area according to programme by 30 June 2026	t R0			1	3 Fire safety campaigns conducted at schools in the CoM area	,						Annual Plan. Notice. Attendance
	le le				and Pu	pation		area		programme by 30 June 2020				2	3 Fire safety campaigns conducted at schools in the	,						Register. Reports to MayCo /
	Operation	NA A		S Mpato	Governance a	Public Partici									CoM area (6) 3 Fire safety campaigns							Council. Council / MayCo resolution
	0				Good Gov	Publi								3	conducted at schools in the CoM area (9)	·						
					ő									4	3 Fire safety campaigns conducted at schools in the CoM area (12)	•						
BL			FIR4		_		4,3%	To promote fire safety fines for the CoM area Number of fire conducted in the		Conducting 12 fire safety campaigns in the informal settlements of the CoM	R 0			1	3 Fire safety campaigns conductedin the informal							Annual Plan. Notice.
					licipatio			settlements of t	the CoM area	area according to programme by 30 June 2026					settlements in the CoM are 3 Fire safety campaigns	а						Attendance Register. Reports
	<u> </u>				ublic Par	pation								2	conducted in the informal settlements in the CoM are	a						to MayCo / Council. Council /
	Operational	N/A		S Mpato	ce and Pu	c Partici									3 Fire safety campaigns conducted in the informal							MayCo resolution
	O				vernan	Public								3	settlements in the CoM are (9)	а						
					Good Go									4	3 Fire safety campaigns conducted in the informal settlements in the CoM are							
					-										(12)	a						

OPERATIO	NAL																				
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL			DM1		ublic		4,3%	To ensure disaster management response is	awereness campagins in Wards in	Conducting 16 disaster management campaigns in wards in the CoM area by	R0			4 Disaster management campaigns conducted							Request from Ward
	lau			g	e and P	ipation		achieved in wards in the CoM area	the CoM area conducted	30 June 2026				4 Disaster management campaigns conducted (8)							Councillors. Identify the Ward.
	Operation	ΝA		S Mpato	l Governance Participatio	Public Partio								4 Disaster management campaigns conducted (12)							Attendance Registers,
					Good Go	Pe								4 Disaster management							Pictures and Report
BL			DM2		Ø		4,3%	To promote disaster	Number of disaster management	Conducting 12 disaster management	R0			4 campaigns conducted (16) 3 Disaster management							Request from
					Public			management safety campaigns at schools in the CoM area		safety campaigns at schools in the CoM				1 safety campaigns conducted							Schools. Attendance
	g				pue u	pation								3 Disaster management 2 safety campaigns							Registers, Pictures,
	Operation	N.		S Mpato	d Governance a Participatio	c Partic								conducted (6) 3 Disaster management							Programme and Report to MayCo
	0				Good Gow	Public								3 safety campaigns conducted (9)							/ Council. Council / MayCo resolution
					ß									3 Disaster management 4 safety campaigns conducted (12)							resolution
BL		WM	LIS1		lity &	ŧ	4,3%	To effectively do revenue collection to ensure sound		Collecting 100% of revenue from driver's licenses (excluding Prodiba	R 7 500 000			25% R1 800 000 collected							NATIS Balance Register.
	onal	10151482040LPZZZZZWM		-fe	ial Viabi ment	адеше		financial matters		fees) by 30 June 2026				50% R3 600 000 collected							Figures. GO40
	Operati	32040LF		R de Jongh	al Financial [\] Managemer	cial Mar								75% R5 400 000 collected							
		1015148			Municipa	Finan								100% 4 R7 500 000 collected							
BL		2	LIS2		•ర		4,3%	To effectively do revenue	Percentage of rand value revenue	Collecting 100% of commission from	R 16 000 000			25%							NATIS Balance
	-e	10151380620ORZZZZZWM		Æ	Viability ant	gement		collection to ensure sound financial matters	and licensing / renewals	Vehicle Registration and Licensing / renewals which is 20% on all vehicle income by 30 June 2026				1 R4 000 000 collected 50% 2 R8 000 000 collected							Register. Figures. GO40
	peration	3200RZ		R de Jongh	al Financial Manageme	ial Mana				income by 30 June 2020				75%							
	Ö	1513806		œ	nicipal F Ma	Financie								3 R12 000 000 collected 100%							
BL			LIS3		Mur		4.3%	To effectively do revenue	Deventors of read value revenue	Collecting 100% of revenue from Motor	D 000 000			4 R16 000 000 collected 25%							NATIS Balance
DL		ZZWM	LISS		ability &	nent	4,376	collection to ensure sound financial matters		Vehicle Testing by 30 June 2026	K 900 000			1 R225 000 collected							Register. Figures. GO40
	ational	RFZZZ		R de Jongh	ncial Vi	anager		manda matoro	tooting					2 R450 collected							I Igaios. Co io
	Opera	10151400890RFZZZZZWM		R de	oal Financi Manager	ancial Man								3 R675 000 collected							
		10151			Munici	Æ								4 R900 000 collected							
BL			TRA1		oublic -	_	4,3%	To conducte road blocks with	Number of road blocks with all law enforcement agencies in the CoM	Conducting 72 road blocks with all law enforcement agencies in the CoM area	R 0			1 18 Road blocks conducted							Attendance register (Total
	onal			abele	se and ation	cipation		the CoM area to promote road safety	area conducted	by 30 June 2026				2 (36)							traffic officers) Feedback
	Operati	N/A		MA Nkgapele	l Governance Participatio	Public Partic								3 18 Road blocks conducted (54)							register Dates of road blocks /
				_	Good Go	P.								4 (72)							duration
BL			TRA2		Public	_	4,3%	To conduct traffic and road safety campaigns at schools		Conducting 44 traffic and road safety campaigns at schools and crèches in	R 0			1 Safety campaigns conducted							Programme. Feedback
	ional	_		apele	-0	icipation			conducted at schools and crèches	the CoM area according to programme by 30 June 2026				2 11 Safety campaigns conducted (22)							Register. Marketing
	Operati	N/A		MA Nkgapele	overnance an Participation	Public Partici								3 11 Safety campaigns conducted (33)							material. Vote number.
				_	Sood Go	P.								4 11 Safety campaigns conducted (44)							

OPERATI	IONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	· Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	<u>a</u>	MWZZZZ.	TRA3		cial Viability ement	dement		To collect revenue to ensure sound financial matters	Percentage of rand value revenue collected from outstanding traffic fines	Collecting 100% of revenue from traffic fines by 30 June 2026	R 10 000 000				25% R2 500 000 collected 50%							Daily Recons / Receipts. Income Votes. GO40
	Operation	10201040100FNZZZZZWM		MA Nkgap	ipal Financii & Managen	ancial Mana								3	R5 000 000 collected 75% R7 500 000 collected							
			TD14		Munici	Fina		T 11 /		0 11 11 10001	B 0 000 000			4	100% R10 000 000 collected							2.7.2
BL	_	10201423310SGZZZZZWM	TRA4	9	l Viability ent	lement		To collect revenue to ensure sound financial matters	collected from warrants of arrest	Collecting 100% of revenue from warrant of arrests by 30 June 2026	R 3 000 000			1	25% R750 000 collected 50%							Daily Recons / Receipts. Income Votes. GO40
	Operations	310SGZ		MA Nkgape	ipal Financia & Managem	al Manaç								3	R1 500 000 collected							
		10201423		×	Municipa & A	Financ								4	R2 250 000 collected 100% R3 000 000 collected							
BL			TRA5		oility &	te 4		To conduct community road safety campaigns in the CoM	campaigns in the CoM area	Conducting 10 community road safety campaigns in the CoM area according to				1	2 Safety campaigns conducted							
	ational			gapele	ncial Viab gement	lanageme		area to promote road safety	conducted in the community	programme by 30 June 2026				2	3 Safety campaigns conducted (5)							
	Open			MA Nkg	cipal Finar Manag	Financial N								3	2 Safety campaigns conducted (7)							
TL			SEC1		Muni		4,3%	To ensure the eafety of council	Number of performance meetings	Conducting 12 performance meetings	P.O			4	3 Safety campaigns conducted (10) 3 Performance meetings							Appointment
			0201		Public	6		property and employees by monitoring the performance of	conducted with private security service providers on contract with	with private security service providers on contract with council to ensure the				1	conducted 3 Performance meetings							letter of private security service
	rational			lkgapele	iance and	articipati		private security service providers on contract with the municipality	the council to ensure the compliance with the SLA	compliance with the SLA by 30 June 2026				2	conducted (6)							provider. SLA. Notice. Agenda. Attendance
	o			MA Nkg	Good Governar Particip	Public Pa		. ,						3	3 Performance meetings conducted (9)							Register. Minutes. Report to Portfolio
					9									4	3 Performance meetings conducted (12)							Committee. Resolution
BL			SEC2		d Public	uo 4		enforcement to ensure sound financial matters and enhance	Number of by laws enforcment operations conducted	Conducting 12 law enforcement operations to ensure sound financail matters and enhance community safety	R 0			1	3 Law enforcement operations conducted 3 Law enforcement							Agenda. Attendance Register.
	erational	N/A		Nkgapele	nance and ticipation	Participati		community safety		by 30 June 2026				2	operations conducted (6)							Notices. Marketing material. Photoss
	ď			MA Nkg	Good Governand Particip	Public F								3	operations conducted (9) 3 Law enforcement							material. I notoss
			MDia 22		ß		1009/							4	operations conducted (12)							

KPI's 23 100%

KID BOIKANYO DIRECTOR PUBLIC SAFETY L SEAMETSO MUNICIPAL MANAGER DIRECTOR PLANNING AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

MR. BB CHOCHE

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

 Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (1)
 3%

 Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (2)
 6%

 Local Economic Development (0)
 0%

 Municipal Financial Viability & Management (7)
 23%

 Good Governance and Public Participation (21)
 68%

OPERATIO	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
īι	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DPHS1	BB Choche	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Financial Management / C88	3,2%	To ensure an effective external audit process (Exception report) within the directorate	Percentage of external audit queries as per directorate answered within required time frame	Answering 100% of all the directorate's external audit queries (exception report / communications) received from the Auditor-General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025	R 0			2 3 4	- 100% Nr. of audit queries received / Nr of audit queries answered							Tracking document. Execution letters / notes
TL	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	NA	DPHS2	BB Choche	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88	3,2%	To ensure that all audit findings related to the directorate raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report are assigned, monitored and executed effectively and consistently	Percentage of assigned audit findings related to the directorate, raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report resolved	Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)	RO			3	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings 0% Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY) 90% Nr of assigned audit findings resolved audit findings received / Nr of assigned sudit findings received / Nr of assigned audit f							2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAP
Τ	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	NA	DPHS3	BB Choche	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,2%	To resolve the activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended	resolved	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026	R 0			3	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Management response / progress. Updated FRP report

OPERATIO	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Output 6		DPHS4		agement		3,2%	To resolve the activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of	Percentage of activities of the directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan resolved	Implementing 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Updated FRP
	Outcome 9 - Outp	N/A		BB Choche	Viability & Man	nancial Management		section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended						2	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90%	-						report
	Operational - O			88	nicipal Financial	Financial								3	Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							
BL			DPHS5		Mur		3.2%	To ensure that the all the	Directorate's SDBIP inputs	Providing the directorates SDBIP	R 0			4	Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented							Signed-off SDBIP
	onal		511100	che	mano blic ttion	mano	0,270	directorates KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP		inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026				2	_							planning template.
	peratic	N/A		BB Choche	Good Governan and Public Participation	Good Gove		2020/2/ SDBIP	is tabled	is submitted by 31 May 2020				3	- Credible 2026/27 SDBIP							Attendance Register
	0			_ m	900	9000								4	inputs provided							
TL			DPHS6		la L	Ą	3,2%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial	Number of successful LLF meetings attended	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	2 LLF successful meetings attended							Notices. Agenda. Attendance
	na			che	titution: int and nation	Capac		harmony	moonings attorned	by 50 danc 2025				2	1 LLF successful meetings							register. Minutes
	Operation	N/A		BB Choche	Municipal Ins Developme Transforn	ional								3	attended (3) 2 LLF successful meetings							1
	0				Munici Deve Tra	Institutional									attended (5) 2 LLF successful meetings							-
BL			DPHS7			_	3,2%	To ensure that the set goals of	Number of SDRIP meetings with	Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with	D n			4	attended (7) 3 SDBIP meetings							Notices. Agenda.
DL			Di Tioi		Public -		5,276	council are achieved	senior personnel in own directorate	senior personnel in own directorate by				1	conducted							Attendance
	onal			che	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance			conducted	30 June 2026				2	3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6)							Register. Minutes.
	Operati	N/A		BB Choche	emano articipa	d Gove								3	3 SDBIP meetings							
				^m	d Gov	99									conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings							
					8									4	conducted (12)							
BL	-6		HOU1		p_		3,2%	To register Matlosana Housing		Registering 6 300 beneficiaries on the Matlosana Housing Needs Register for				1	1 575 Needs registered							Proof of captured information /
	tcome 4			, m	nce ar	ervice		current housing backlog		housing opportunities by 30 June 2026				2	1 575 Needs registered (3 150)							registration from
	rational - Outcome (Output 4	N/A		SP Phala	Sood Governance and Public Participation	ture Ser								3	1 575 Needs registered (4 725)							the system.
	ration			S	ood Go Public	Infrastruc									1 575 Needs registered							-
	Open				- ĕ ⁻	Ĵ <u>E</u>								4	(6 300)							
BL			HOU2				3,2%	To transfer old municipal housing stock through housing subsidy	Number of old municipal housing stock through housing subsidy	Transferring at least 250 old municipal housing stock through housing subsidy					Meeting with Ward Councillors. 125							Application forms.Power of
		ZWM			Public	NOO/		programme to effectively address the security of tenure	programme transferred	programme by 30 June 2026				1	Application forms and deed of sale completed.							Atturny . Distribution list of
	na	P07Z		ala	e and ition	Services / DDM		are security of terrare						2	125 Application forms and							owners
	peratio	301PF		SP Phala	rnanc	re Ser									deed of sale completed. 250 Title Deeds submitted							-
	Ö	25102320601PRP07ZZWM		00	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure								3	to the attorney							
		2510			900	Infras								4	250 Title Deeds received from the attorney and							
														·	submitted to owners.							

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 4	N/A	HOU3	SP Phala	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / DDM	3,2%	To resolve housing disputes to provide basic municipal housing services and to curb financial losses	Percentage of housing disputes resolved in the CoM area	Resolving 100% of all housing disputes in the CoM area by June 2026	RO			2	100% Nr received / Nr resolved	-						Dispute Resolution Register, Calling letters, Reports to Dispute Resolution Committee (item) Outcome / Minutes. Council Resolution
BL	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 4	N/A	HOU4	SP Phala	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / DDM	3,2%	To verify a number of houses in Kanana Ext 14 to confirm rightfu occupancy (owners) to contribute towards revenue enhancement		Verification of houses in Kanana Ext 14 to confirm rightful occupancy (owners) by 30 June 2026	R 0			2	Procurment and appointment of a service provider Houses verified Houses verified Closeout report	-						HSS list, List of verified houses, Closeout Report, Solar Printout
BL	100	N/A	HOU5	SP Phala	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / DDM	3,2%	To provide a formal requisition of land ownership	Number of title deeds distributed and signed for	Distribution 6000 title deeds to be signed for by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	Distribute 1500 title deeds Distribute 1500 title deeds (3 000) Distribute 1500 title deeds (4 5000) Distribute 1500 title deeds (4 5000) Distribute 1500 title deeds (6 000)							Distribution list, Distribution programme
BL	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 4	N/A	LAN1	C Sefanyetso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To administer the applications for acquisition of municipal land to ensure the access of land for various uses	Percentage of applications for acquisition of municipal land administered and finalised	Administering and finalizing 99% of all acquisition applications by 30 June 2026	R 0			2 3	99% Nr received / Nr resolved							Application, Deed of Sale, Council resolution, Transfer of Ownership annually
BL	Operational	N/A	LAN2	C Sefanyetso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To processe and finalise all received lease applications in order to update and maintain a credible register of all land leases, monitoring validity and escalations	Percentage of all lease applications received and finalised	Processing and finalising 99% of all lease applications within 90 days by 30 June 2026	R 0			3	99% Nr of applications received 'No of applications finalised 99% Nr of applications received 'No of applications finalised 99% Nr of applications received 'No of applications received 'No of applications finalised 99% Nr of applications finalised 99% Nr of applications received 'No of applications received 'No of applications finalised							Lease Register, Application forms, Resolution and Deed of Lease Lease accounts.

OPERATIO	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	LAN3	C Sefanyetso	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To conducte compliance inspections on land leased for agricultural purposes to monitor income generating facilities and to reconciled leased land owned by the municipality,		Conducting 24 compliance inspection on land leased for agricultural purposes by 30 June 2026	s R 0			1 2 3 4	6 Compliance inspections conducted 6 Compliance inspections conducted (12) 6 Compliance inspections conducted (18) 6 Compliance inspections conducted (24)							Contracts with leases. Maps of leased land Signed-off inspection report. Lease accounts.
BL	Operational	N/A	SPL 1	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To ensure that applications are processed within 90 days	finalised within the legislated	Finalising 98% of all applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission by 30 June 2026	RO			3	98% applications received / Nr of Rezoning applications finalised within 90 days 98%. Nr of Rezoning applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Rezoning applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Rezoning applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Rezoning applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Rezoning applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days							Land Use Applications Register, City of Matlosana Municipal Planning Tribunal Resolutions, Authorised Official is register of approvals
BL	Operational	N/A	SPL 2	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3.2%	To ensure that applications are processed within 90 days	special consent applications received, paid for and finalised	Finalising 98% of all applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3 4	98% Nr of Written Permission & Special Consent applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 88% Nr of Written Permission & Special Consent applications received / Nr of Written Permission & Special Consent applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Written Permission & Special Consent applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of Written Permission & Special Consent applications received / Nr of applications related within 90 days 98% Special Consent applications received / Nr of applications related within 90 days							Land Use Applications Register, City of Matlosana Municipal Planning Tribunal Resolutions, Authorised Official's register of approvals

OPERATIO	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	SPL 3	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To ensure that applications are processed within 90 days	Percentage of subdivision & consolidation applications received paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission	Finalising 98% of all applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3	98% Nr of Subdivision & Consolidation applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 98% Nr of Subdivision & Consolidation applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 98% Nr of Subdivision & Consolidation applications received / Nr of subdivision & Consolidation applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 98% Nr of Subdivision & Consolidation applications finalised within received / Nr of applications finalised within seceived / Nr of subdivision & Consolidation applications received / Nr of subdivision finalised within applications finalised within subdivision finalised received / Nr of subdivision finalised within subdivision finalised received / Nr of subdivision finalised within subdivision finalised received / Nr of subdivision finalised within subdivision finalised received / Nr of subdivision finalised within subdivision finalised within subdivision finalised received / Nr of subdivision finalised within sub							Land Use Applications Register, City of Matosana Municipal Planning Tribunal Resolutions, Authorised Official's register of approvals
BL	Operational	NIA	SPL 4	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88		To ensure that applications are processed within 90 days	Percentage of general correspondence applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission	Finalising 98% of all applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission by 30 June 2026	RO			3	98% Nr of general correspondence received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of general correspondence received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of general correspondence received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of general correspondence received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days							Land Use Applications Register, City of Matlosana Municipal Planning Tribunal Resolutions, Authorised Official's register of approvals
BL	Operational	25201424530SGZZZZZW M	SPL 5	D Selemoseng	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88	3,2%	To collect revenue to ensure sound financial matters	Rand value revenue collected from land use / development applications	Collecting 100% of budgeted revenue from land use / development applications by 30 June 2026	R 360 000			2	25% R90 000 collected 50% R180 000 collected 75% R270 000 collected 100% R380 000 collected							Ledger Daily Recons / Receipts
BL	Operational	N/A	SPL 6	D Selemoseng	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,2%	To ensure that contravention notices are issued per inspection to regulate and control land use and development	Number of contravention notice issued per inspection conducted	Issuing 60 contravention notices during inspections conducted by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	15 Contravention notices issued 15 Contravention notices issued (30) 15 Contravention notices issued (45) 15 Contravention notices issued (45) 15 Contravention notices issued (60)							Register for Notices, Copy of Notices

OPERATIO	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	ational	N/A	SPL 7	moseng	nd Public Participation	Services / C88	3,2%	To implement Chapter 6 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act in order to ensure sound financial matters	Number of Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings on hearing and appeals related to town planning and development issues conducted	Conducting 12 Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings on hearing and appeals related to town planning and development issues by 30 June 2026	R 0			2	3 Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings conducted 3 Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings conducted (6)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes. Council resolution
	Opera	z		D Seler	Good Governance an	Infrastructure								3	3 Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings conducted (9) 3 Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) meetings conducted (12)							
			SPL 8		Development G	, g	3,2%	To implement the Spatial proposals of the Spatial Development Framework, 2021, to guide development in specific areas, ensuring they align with broader	Number of precinct plans according to the Spatial Development Framework, 2021, developed, adopted and finalized	Developing, adopting and finalizing 4 precinct plans of the Spatial Development Framework, 2021, according to the implementation plan by 30 June 2026:	R 2 000 000			1	Project Initiation, Context Analysis & Data Collection; Stakeholder Engagement & Consolidation Vision; Strategic							Reports, Minutes, Attendance Register, Council Resolution.
	Operational			D Selemoseng	ry & Infrastructure	Infrastructure Services		municipal plans and national objectives for managing urban growth, promoting economic development, and enhancing the quality of life for residents.		,				2	Framework Development 2026-27; Concept Planning & Draft Precinct Plan preparation;							
					Service Delive	ju ju								4	Public Participation & Review Finalisation & Approval; Implementation & Monitoring							
BL			BS1		Participation	0.88	3,2%	To ensure compliance with building regulations, standards and Municipal By-Laws	Percentage of building contravention (to prevent submitting for legal action within 6 weeks from detection) across the CoM area resolved	regulations and standards across the CoM area by 30 June 2026 (within 6	R 0			1	95% Nr detected / Nr resolved within 6 weeks from detection 95%							Register of contravention notices served (letters annexed thereto)
	Operational	N/A		D Selemoseng	nance and Public F	Infrastructure Services /				weeks from detection)				3	Nr detected / Nr resolved within 6 weeks from detection 95% Nr detected / Nr resolved							_
					Good Goven	Infras								4	within 6 weeks from detection 95% Nr detected / Nr resolved within 6 weeks from detection							-
BL			BS2		cipation		3,2%	To ensure that building plans are assessed within 30 working days	Percentage of all building plans assessed within 30 working days from receipt of application and payment to finalisation of assessment	Receiving and assessing 97% of all building plan applications within the legal stipulated timeframe of 30 working days by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	97% Nr of plans received / Nr of plans assessed within 30 working days 97%							Building Plan Register, Application Forms,
	perational	N/A		D Selemoseng	e and Public Partic	ucture Services / C88								2	Nr of plans received / Nr of plans assessed within 30 working days 97% Nr of plans received / Nr of							
	0			0	Good Governanc	Infrastruct								3	plans assessed within 30 working days 97% Nr of plans received / Nr of							-
														4	plans assessed within 30 working days							

OPERATION	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	BS3	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	3,2%	To attend to all requests for building inspections within 32 working hours of appointment to comply with National Building Regulations (NBR)	Percentage of building inspections conducted within 32 working hours from the time of request of appointment	Attending to 100% of all building inspection requests in the CoM area within 32 working hours from the time of request of appointment by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3	100% Nr of bookings received / No of booking attended within 32 working hours 100% Nr of bookings received / No of booking attended within 32 working hours 100% Nr of bookings received / No of bookings received / No of bookings attended within 32 working hours 100% Nr of bookings attended within 32 working hours 100% Nr of bookings received / No of booking attended							Inspection List
BL	Operational	251513852300RZZZZZWM	B\$4	D Selemoseng	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88	3,2%	To collect revenue to ensure sound financial matters	Percentage of rand value revenue collected from building plan application	Collecting 80% of budgeted revenue from building plan applications by 30 June 2026.	80% of R1 275 215 (R956 411)			1 2 3 4	within 32 working hours 15% R191 282 collected 40% R510 086 collected 55% R701 368 collected 80% R956 411 collected	_						Ledger Mothly Recons / Receipts
BL	Operational	N/A	BS5	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Infrastructure Services / C88	3,2%	To comply with the National Bulding Regulations (NBR), also known as SANS 10400, in order to ensure sound financial matters		Conducting 900 completed buildingworks inspections by 30 June 2026	R 0			3	225 completed buildingworks inspections conducted 225 completed buildingworks inspections conducted (450) 225 completed buildingworks inspections conducted (675) 225 completed buildingworks inspections conducted (675) 225 completed buildingworks inspections conducted (900)							List of completed buildings
BL	Operational	N/A	TP1	D Selemoseng	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	3,2%	To ensure that land use applications are processed within 90 days	finalised within the legislated	Finalising 99% of all land use applications received, paid for and finalised within the legislated timeframe of 90 days from the date of submission by 30 June 2026	RO			3	98% Nr of applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of applications received / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of applications / Nr of applications finalised within 90 days 98% Nr of applications finalised within 90 days							Land Use Applications Register, City of Matlosana Municipal Planning Thiologial Resolutions, Authorised Official's register of approvals

OPE	RATIONA	۸L																					
Top Layer /	Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL		rational	0SGZZZZZWM	TP2	Buesome	ancial Viability & agement	nagement / C88	3,2%	financial matters	land use / development	Collecting 60% of budgeted revenue from land use / development applications by 30 June 2026	R 300 000			2	15% R75 000 collected 30% R150 000 collected 45%							Ledger Daily Recons / Receipts
		Oper	25201424530		D Sele	Municipal Fina Mana	Financial Mar								3	R225 000 ollected 60% R300 000 collected	-						_
BL		nal		TP3	seng	cial Viability ment	agement	3,2%			Issuing 60 contravention notices during inspections conducted by 30 June 2026	R 0			2	15 Contravention notices issued 15 Contravention notices	-						Register for Notices, Copy of Notices
		Operation	N/A		D Selemo	nicipal Financ & Manage	inancial Man		отогон						3	issued (30) 15 Contravention notices issued (45) 15 Contravention notices							-
_				KPI's 31		Mur	iĒ	100%							4	issued (60)							

TL 5 BL 19

BB CHOCHE

DIRECTOR PLANNING AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

MS L SEAMETSO MUNICIPAL MANAGER DIRECTOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MR P SETONA

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100%

Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (3)

Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (4)

Local Economic Development (0)

Municipal Financial Viability & Management (2)

Good Governance and Public Participation (13)

18%

GRANT PE	OJECTS																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Equitable Share Grant - Outcome 9 - Output 1	XMRC XMRC	LIB1	ana	very & ture nent	тапсе	4,6%	To address shortcomings by improving library services and maintenance	improved according to the	Improving library services and maintenance at all 12 libraries according to the operational activities on the approved project business plan by 30 June	(R36 000 + R90			1 2	Application process SCM process							Business Plan. Reports to province. Reconciliation
	Sha 69-	310 WW. 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10		NS Mampana	e Deliv astruct velopm	Gove				2026				3	R226 000							spreadsheet. Requisitions.
	ultom	30152283610P WM; 30152303300N WM; 30152320801P		NS	Service [Infrast Develo	Good								_								Proof of payment.
TL	<u>в</u> о		LIB2				4.6%	To address supplementary	Supplementary improvements at	Investing a uniformation about oning at all 12	R 724 000			4	Application process							Vote numbers. GO40
12	mogi _	VXP52ZZ	LIDZ	es .	Se te	92	4,076	improvements (shortcomings) at	various libraries done	libraries according to the operational activities on	K 724 000			1	Application process							Business Plan. Reports to province.
	rt-Or	NOONXI		mpan	Delivery structure dopment	verna		various libraries		the approved project business plan by 30 June 2026				2	SCM process							Reconciliation spreadsheet.
	Gran 9-0	72836I		NS Mampana	vice [nfrast Develo	99 90								3	R724 000							Requisitions.
	DORA Grant - Outoo 9 - Output 1	30152283600N		~	Ser	G00d								4	-							Proof of payment. Vote numbers. GO40
OPERATIO									ı		1											
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	6 a		DCD1		Te	out/	4,6%	To ensure an effective external		Answering 100% of all the directorate's external	R 0			1	-							Tracking document.
	nal - Outcon Output 6	NA		P Setona	al Institution opment and sformation	Manageme C88		audit process (Exception report) within the directorate		audit queries (exception report / communications) received from the Auditor-General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025				2	100% Nr. of audit queries received / Nr of audit queries answered							Execution letters / notes
	ration			۵.	lunicipal Develop Transfo	ancial								3	-							
TL	ð				Σ	ιĒ								4	-							
TL.	put 6		DCD2		pation		4,6%	To ensure that all audit findings related to the directorate raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report are assigned, monitored and	findings related to the directorate, raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG	Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)	K0			1	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY)							2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAP
	ne 9 - Out	4		ona	nd Public Partici	gement / C88			resolved					2	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2023/24 FY)							
	stional - Outcon	N/A		P Setor	Sovernance and	Financial Mana								3	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY)							
	Open				Good									4	90% Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 FY)							
TL	Output 6		DCD3		agement		4,6%	directorate as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery	directorate as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026	R 0			1	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Management response
	O -6 em	N/A		stona	ability & Man	lanagement		Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms of section 64 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management	Plan resolved					2	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							/ progress. Updated FRP report
	onal - Outcor	z		P Setr	Financial Vi	Financial M		Act No 56 of 2003, as amended						3	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							
	Operativ				Municipal									4	90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							

OPERATIO	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DCD4	P Setona	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	4,6%	directorate as per the Council's	directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan resolved					3	90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities approved / Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities implemented 70% Nr of activities implemented 90% Nr of activities 10%							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Updated FRP report
BL	Operational	NA	DCD5	P Setona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	4,6%	directorates KPI's are catered for	Directorate's SDBIP inputs r provided before the 2026/27 SDBIP is tabled	Providing the directorates SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	⊕ R O			1 2 3 4	- - - Credible 2026/27 SDBIP inputs provided							Signed-off SDBIP planning template. Attendance Register
BL	Operational	N/A.	DCD6	P Setona	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	4,6%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony	Number of successful LLF meetings attended	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	2 LLF successful meetings attended 1 LLF successful meetings attended (3) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (5) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (7) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (7)							Notices, Agenda. Attendance register. Minutes
BL	Operational	N/A.	DCD7	P Setona	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	4,6%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved		Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June 2026	R0				3 SDBIP meetings conducted 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)							Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes.
TL	Compliance	20102303320PRMRCZ ZWM	PAR1	B Sikhampula	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Good Governance	4,6%	To advance aviation facilities to the community and to comply with legislation		Renewing 1 x annual PC Pelser Airport license to obtain authority to operate an airport by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	PC Pelser Airport license renewed.							Annual safety inspection on equipment report. Inspection Notice. Invoice. Approved License.
BL	Operational	ΝΑ	PAR2	B Sikhampula	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	4,6%	To manage the airport effectively to comply with legislation		Conducting 12 inspections at PC Pelser Airport to ensure aviation safety by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	3 PC Pelser Airport inspections conducted 3 PC Pelser Airport inspections conducted (6) 3 PC Pelser Airport inspections conducted (9) 3 PC Pelser Airport inspections conducted (9) 3 PC Pelser Airport inspections conducted (12)							Inspection Report
BL	Operational	N/A.	PAR3	B Sikhampula	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88 / DDM	4,6%	Matlosana area	Percentage of biodiversity priority area within the municipality protected in the CoM area, in terms of game counting and grading of fire breaker	Protecting 100% of the the biodiversity area in the CoM area in terms of game counting and grading of fire breaker by 30 June 2026	RO			2 3	100% Number of the biodiversity area / Number of biodiversity area enhanced and conserved (Game counting) 100% Number of the biodiversity area / Number of biodiversity area / Number of biodiversity area enhanced and conserved (Grading of fire breaker)							Report Item to Council Before and After pictures for the grading

OPERATIO	NAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarte	r Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Outcome 9 -		REF1		i i	rnance	4,6%	To provide basic municipal services in the CoM area	The percentage of households in the CoM area provided with access to basic level of refuse removal	Providing at least 93% of households in the CoM area with access to basic level of refuse removal by 30 June 2026	R 0			2 3	-							Register. Town maps.
	National KPI - C Outpu	N/A		T du Plessis	Service Delivery & Infrastructure Developme	Good Gove			Ionova					4	93% Nr of Hh with access to refuse removal / Nr of Hh without access to refuse removal							
BL	Output 2	SP02ZZWM	REF2	ssis	Governance and Public Participation	rvices / C88 /	4,6%	To purchase mass containers to enhance efficiency in new promulgated areas and replace old / broken containers	(240ℓ) for the CoM area	Purchasing and distributing 2 471 x 240ℓ dustbins for new promulgated areas and replacement of old dustbins in the CoM area by 30 June 2026	R 2 000 000			1 2	2 471 x 240ℓ dustbins purchased. R2 000 000 709 x 240ℓ dustbins distributed							Tender document. Appointment letter. Register of bins distributed
	Outcome 9 -	70202420601WSP02ZZWM		T du Plessis	Good Governanc Participa	Infrastructure Serv DDM								3	around Matlosana area Finalising the SCM process Appointment done 2 471 x 240ℓ dustbins distributed round Matlosana area (2 471)							
TL		우	OHC1		ation		4,6%	To ensure compliance with Compensation of Occupational		Administrating the annual COIDA assessment process by 30 June 2026	R 3 838 278			1	-							RoE COIDA assessment
	npliance	20PRMRCZZH		NM Motsoenyane	iicipal Institutional ient and Transforma	Governance		and Injuries Deases Act (COIDA) to prevent legal litigations						3								document Requisition Proof of payment Letter of good standing
	Ö	15052306620P		NM W	Municipa Development	Good								4	awaiting assessment. Complete requisitions forms. Finalize COIDA payment. R3 838 278							Editor or good diamong
BL			LIB3		and Public on	982/1	4,6%	To present awareness programmes by promoting library awareness amongst	Number of awareness programmes presented at libraries and other venues in the	libraries and other venues in the CoM area by 30	R 0			1	85 Programmes presented 59 Programmes presented (144)							Notices. Attendance Register. Progress report.
	perational	N/A		NS Mampana	Governance as Participation	articipation		adults, learners and youth	CoM area					3	85 Programmes presented							Photos
	ō			SN	Good Gove Pe	Public Part								4	(229) 59 Programmes presented (288)							_
BL			MUS1		Public	LO LO	4,6%	To conduct consultation sessions with educators,	with educators, students,	educators, students, researchers and general	R 0			1	25 Consultation sessions conducted							Consultation proof forms. Service Delivery
	erational	N/A		A Blom	mance and ticipation	Participati		students, researchers and general public upon request to promote heritage awareness	upon request to promote heritage awareness and	public upon request to promote heritage awareness and disseminate educational content by 30 June 2026				2	25 Consultation sessions conducted (50) 27 Consultation sessions							Report to Director.
	8			•	Good Gover	Public		and disseminate educational content in the CoM area to provide an educational services	disseminate educational content in the CoM area conducted					3	conducted (77) 28 Consultation sessions							_
BL			MUS2		ipation G		4,6%		development programs to adults	development programs to adults and youth to	R 0			1	conducted (105) 2 Lifelong skills development programmes presented /							Programme. Attendance register.
	- -				iblic Partic	ation		them to develop entrepreneurial and life skills to provide an	and youth to empower them to develop entrepreneurial and life skills presented	empower them to develop entrepreneurial and life skills by 30 June 2026				2	facilitated 2 Lifelong skills development programmes presented /							Service Delivery Report to Director. Photographic
	Operation	N/A		A Blom	ce and Public	lic Particip		educational services							facilitated (4) 2 Lifelong skills development programmes presented /							evidence.
					Governan	Public									facilitated (6) 2 Lifelong skills development							
BL			MUS3		Good		4.6%	To present educational	Number of educational programs	Presenting 66 educational programs to learners	R O			4	programmes presented / facilitated (8) 18 Educational programs							Museum / site booking
55	-a				and Public on	ation	1,070	programs presented to learners and adults to expand their	presented to learners and adults to expand their knowledge of SA	and adults to expand their knowledge of SA history and cultural heritage in general and that of CoM area in particular by 30 June 2026				1	presented 15 Educational programs							form. Photos. Service Delivery Report to Director. Attendance
	Operationa	N/A		A Blom	overnance a	ic Particip		cultural heritage in general and that of CoM area in particular to	general and that of CoM area in	ranea iii particular by 30 June 2020				3	presented (33) 15 Educational programs presented (48)							Director. Attendance Register
					Good Gov	Public		provide an educational services						4	18 Educational programs presented (66)							
			1					1				1		1	1		1					

OPERATI	ONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Draft 2022/23 Revised IDP tabled	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
BL	Operational	N/A	MUS4	A Blom	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation	4,6%	by promoting heritage awareness	projects to disseminate knowledge regarding heritage	Convening 9 heritage awareness projects to disseminate knowledge regarding heritage and promote cultural heritage and national unity by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3	3 Project convened 2 Project convened (5) 2 Project convened (7) 2 Project convened (9)							Programme. Photographic evidence. Service Delivery Report to Director. Attendance Register
BL	Operational	N/A	SPO1	V Songwe	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance / C88	4,6%	administration		Conducting 4 sport council meetings to ensure the smooth running of sport clubs by 30 June 2026	R0			1 2 3	1 Sport council meeting conducted 1 Sport council meeting conducted (2) 1 Sport council meeting conducted (3) 1 Sport council meeting conducted (3) 1 Sport council meeting conducted (4)							Notices & Agendas. Attendance register. Minutes.
BL	Operational	30202280810PRQ47ZZWM	SPO2	V Songwe	Good Governance and Public Participation	Public Participation / C88	4,6%	federations and non- governmental organisations to develop sport in the CoM	collaboration with sport clubs, federations and non-	Co-ordinating 4 sport events in collaboration with sport clubs, federations and non-governmental organisations to sensure the promotion of sport in the CoM area by 30 June 2026	R 30 000			1 2 3 4	1 Event co-ordinated R7 500 1 Event co-ordinated (2) R15 000 1 Event co-ordinated (3) R22 500 1 Event co-ordinated (4) R30 000							Invites. Notice. Programme of sport events. Photos. Invoices, GO40

KPI's 22 100 TL 6 BL 15

P SETONA		MS L. SEAMETSO
DIRECTOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		MUNICIPAL MANAGER

DIRECTOR LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DR BJ ROBERTS-TEBEJANE

TOTAL WEIGHTING PER KEY PERFORMANCE AREA (KPA) = 100% Service Delivery & Infrastructure Development (0) Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation (3)

36%

Local Economic Development (10)

Municipal Financial Viability & Management (8)

Good Governance and Public Participation (7)

OPERATIONA	L																				100
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	Budget ID.	Item Nr.	Responsible	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational - Outcome 9	ĕ. ≰	DLED1	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Financial Management / C88	3,8%	To ensure an effective external audit process (Exception report) within the directorate	Percentage of external audit queries as per directorate answered within required time frame	Answering 100% of all the directorate's external audit queries (exception report communications) received from the Auditor-General within the required time frame by 31 December 2025	R 0											Tracking document. Execution letters / notes
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	ΝΑ	DLED2		Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88	3,8%	To ensure that all audit findings related to the directorate raised in the AG Report and Management Report are assigned, monitored and executed effectively and consistently	rt findings related to the directorate, raised in the AG Report and	Resolving 90% of the directorate's assigned audit findings raised in the 2023/24 and 2024/25 AG Report and Management Report by 30 June 2026 (PAAP)	R 0			the percenta ges are 90% in all 4	Nr of assigned audit findings received / Nr of assigned audit findings resolved (2024/25 EV)							2023/24 FY PAAP 2024/25 FY PAAP
Derational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DLED3	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	nicipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,8%	To resolve the activities of the directoral as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan to ensure an effective revenue collection systems in terms cection 64 (1) the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003, as amended	directorate as per the Council's approved Financial Recovery Plan	Resolving 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved in Financial Recovery Plan by 30 June 2026	RO			1 2 3	findings resolved (2024/25 FY) 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities resolved							Approved Financia Recovery Plan. Management response / progres Updated FRP repo
Operational - Outcome 9 - Output 6	N/A	DLED4	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	Municipal Financial Viability & Management Mu	Financial Management	3,8%	Funding Plan to ensure an effective	directorate as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan	Implementing 90% of all the directorate's activities as per the Council's approved Budget Funding Plan by 30 June 2026	s R 0			2 3	Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved 90% Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities received / Nr of activities resolved							Approved Financial Recovery Plan. Updated FRP repo
BL	N/A	DLED5	J Roberts-	Governance Ad Public Articipation	Governance	3,8%	To ensure that the all the directorates KPI's are catered for 2026/27 SDBIP	Directorate's SDBIP inputs provided before the 2026/27 SDBIP is tabled	Providing the directorates SDBIP inputs before the draft 2026/27 SDBIP is submitted by 31 May 2026	R 0			1 2 3								Signed-off SDBIP planning template. Attendance Registe

Credible 2026/27 SDBIP inputs

OPERA"	TIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer	IDP Linkage / Project ID.	Budget Linkage	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
TL	Operational	ΝΆ	DLED6	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Institutional Capacity	3,8%	To attend to all successful LLF meetings to ensure industrial harmony	Number of successful LLF meetings attended	Attending 7 successful LLF meetings by 30 June 2026	R O			1 2 3 4	2 LLF successful meetings attended 1 LLF successful meetings attended (3) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (5) 2 LLF successful meetings attended (7)	-						Notices. Agenda. Attendance register. Minutes
BL	Operational	N/A	DLED7	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	3,8%	To ensure that the set goals of council are achieved	Number of SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate conducted	Conducting 12 SDBIP meetings with senior personnel in own directorate by 30 June 2026	R 0			2	3 SDBIP meetings conducted 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (6) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (9) 3 SDBIP meetings conducted (12)	-						Notices. Agenda. Attendance Register. Minutes.
BL	Operational	NA	DLED8	Dr BJ Roberts-Tebejane	Good Governance and Public Participation	Good Governance	3,8%			Submitting 4 reports on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress report to Council by 30 June 2026	RO			3	I Report on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress reports submitted to Council 1 Report on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress report submitted to Council (2) 1 Report on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress report submitted to Council (3) 1 Report on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress report submitted to Council (3) 1 Report on Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects progress report submitted to Council (4)	-						Corporate Social Investment (Social Labour Plan projects implementation plan. Reports.
TL	National KPI Outcome 9 - Output 3	N/A	LED1	J Danxa	Local Economic Development	Public Participation / C88	3,8%			Creating 200 permanent /or sustainable jobs through the Municipality's local economic development initiatives and enabling environment, which exceed 3 months, including capital projects by 30 June 2026 (incl. EPWP, CWP and other related employment programmes)	R 0			1 2 3	0 Permanent / sustainable jobs created 0 Permanent / sustainable jobs created - 200 Permanent / or sustainable jobs created							Confirmation letter
TL	Outcome 9	N/A	LED2	J Danxa	Local Economic Development	Public Participation / C88	3,8%	To ensure alignment between LED strategies and NDP Vision 2030 to synergize the communication between the three spheres of government	Number of cooperatives and SMME's established / resuscitated in the CoM area	Establishing / resuscitating 2 functional cooperatives and 4 SMME's in the CoM area by 30 June 2026	R0			3	Request for proposals from SMME's Supply Chain Process. Advertised for quotations Monitoring and Evaluation 2 cooperative and 4 SMME's Monitoring and Evaluation 2 cooperative and 4 SMME's. 100% sustainable (2)(4)							Advert for SMME's to submit. Meeting minutes, Attendance register and report on SMME support.
TL	Outcome 9	N/A	LED3	J Danxa	Local Economic Development	Public Participation / C88	3,8%	create additional jobs through the Municipality's local economic development initiatives and alignment between LED strategies and NDP		between LED strategies and NDP				u 2 3 4	O Permanent / sustainable jobs created 10 Permanent / sustainable jobs created							Confirmation letter

Part		Item Nr.	Responsible	Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives		Annual Performance Target	Budget	Target / Adjustment	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target			Reason for Deviation	Cause / Planned	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Part	LE	LED4	90	,	Jevelopment	ipation	3,8%	various stakeholders to create synergy and strenthen intergovenmental	meetings conducted with		R 0				conducted 3 LED consultation meetings						Notice.Minutes. Agenda
The content of the					al Economic C	Public Partic		economic development between government and non-government						3	3 LED consultation meetings conducted (9) 3 LED consultation meetings	-					
Part	LEI	LED5			9	88	3,8%				R 0										Notice & Attendance
Control of the market by a control of the control			exu		conomic	ipation / (and strenthen intergovenmental	and cooperatives	30 June 2026				2	1 SMME workshop conducted (2)	-					Register. Minutes, Reports
The control of the			Ä		Local E Develo	ublic Partic		government and non-government							(3)						
R. B. Total	LE	LED5			nomic	o di	3,8%			Conducting 2 Flea markets for informal traders to sell their goods and products	R 0			1		-					Business Plan, Notices of Meetings,
Part			T Dan		ocal Eco Developi	Publi			and products conducted	by 31 March 2026				3							Minutes, Attendance Registers, Contracts, Pictures, Report
Part	то	TOR1				5	3,8%	increase market penetration of local	conducted to improve access to	improve access to tourism by 30 June	R 0				conducted						Invitation, Agenda, Minutes, Attendance
BL BU			Danxa		Economi	Participati		content and grow industry networks	tourism	2026					conducted (2)						register, Pictures, Report
Residue Final Part FinalP			-	•	Local	Public									conducted (3) 1 Tourism programmes	_					_
Complement devices with the continuously and protocopy and	1	TOR2	2	1	onomic oment	lic	3,8%	wide range of travel industry	tradeshows and echibition event	tradeshows and exhibition event to	R			1	conducted (4)						Invite, Programme, Attendance Register,
Complement devices with the continuously and protocopy and			J. Dar		Local Eco Develop	Pub Particip		fostering relationships and generating	tourism					3	– 1 Africa Indaba Attendance						Pictures, Exhibition stand: pamphlets/broachers
Part	1	TORS	3		elopment	tion	3,8%	relevant legislation - by visiting establishments continuously and	visited conducted in the CoM	visited continuously and enforcing law in the CoM area according relevant				1	conducted with revelevent stakeholders						Inspection forms/checklist , Attendance Register
Second Control of the Control of t			Danxa		лотіс Dev	c Participa		entorcing law		legislation by 30 June 2026					conducted with revelevent	_					and Final report
BL PMI age of part of the produce an early programme expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 BL PMI Age of part of part of part of market trading system by R 0 June 2026 BL PMI Age of part of p					Local Eco	Publi									2 Complicance checks						
and to comply with legislation and enhance revenue PMZ PMZ PMX	FP	FPM1	4		and		3,8%				y R 0										Procurement documents.
BL UNDER THE PM2 BL UND			Ramokan		\$ 6			and to comply with legislation and	impiementea	31 March 2020				3							Appointment letter. GO40
BL PM3	FP	FPM2	9	, +,	8	900	3,8%				R 0				Request for proposals						Procurement
BL PM3			Ramokana		od Governa and Public Participation	xd Governa		and the buyer to enhance revenue	appointed	ensure a continious link between the producer and the buyer by 30 June 2026	1			3	-						documents. Appointment letter. Contract. GO40
BL R FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 BL R FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the produce market programmes according to the approved plan by 30 June 2026 FPM4 graph of the program of the program of the produce market program of the produc	FP	FPM3	>	. (§	ő	3.8%	To promote the fresh produce market to	Percentage of rand value spent or	n Spending 100% of an fresh produce	R 211 600			4	-	1					Procurement
BL FPM4 1			age		ial Viabili ment	agement	ľ			s market programmes expenditure according to the approved plan by 30				2	R52 900 spent 50%	-					documents. Appointment letter. Contract. GO40
BL FPM4 3 1 2 2 3.8% To collect revenue to ensure financial sustainability			V Ramoka		ipal Financ & Manage	ancial Man				Julie 2020					75% R158 700 spent						Contract: GO40
BL A FPM4 Signature of the state of the stat					Munic	Œ								4	R211 600 spent						
Red 1	FP	FPM4			ial	ment	3,8%				R 1 000 000			1	R250 000 collected						GO40 / Income Vote. Receipts. FreshMark
			mokanate		Municipal Financ ability & Manager	il Manager								2	50%	-					System printout. Recon
Company Comp			> R ₂		Munici Viability 8	Financia									R750 000 collected 100%	-					_

OPERATIONAL																					
Top Layer / Bottom Layer IDP Linkage / Project ID	Budget	Item Nr.	Responsible Person	Key Performance Area (KPA)	B2B / C88 / DDM	Weighting	Objectives	Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Annual Performance Target	Budget	Revised Target / Adjustment Budget	Base Line	Quarter	Quarterly Projected Target	Rating Key	Quarterly Actual Achievement	Actual Expenditure / Revenue	Reason for Deviation	Addressing the Root Cause / Planned Remedial Action	Comments	Portfolio of Evidence
Operational	80051400830RFZZZZZW	FPM5	V Ramokanate	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,8%	To collect revenue to ensure financial sustainability		d Collecting 100% of revenue from ripening & cooling rooms by 30 June 2026	R 2 000 000			2	25% R500 000 collected 50% R1 000 000 collected 75% R1 500 000 collected 100% R2 000 000 collected							GO40 / Income Vote. Receipts. FreshMark System printout. Recon
Operational	80051380620ORZZZZZW 8	FPM6	V Ramokanate	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,8%	To collect revenue to ensure financial sustainability		d Collecting 100% of revenue from marke commission (dues) by 30 June 2026	R 21 500 000			2	25% R5 375 000 collected 50% R10 750 000 collected 75% R10 750 000 collected 75% R16 125 000 collected 100% R21 500 000 collected							GO40 / Income Vote. Receipts. FreshMark System printout. Recon
Operational	80051400890RFZZZZZW	FPM7	V Ramokanate	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management	3,8%	To collect revenue to ensure financial sustainability	Percentage of rand value collected from rental of carriages	d Collecting 100% of revenue from rental of carriages by 30 June 2026	R 80 000			2	25% R20 000 collected 50% R40 000 collected 75% R60 000 collected 100% R80 000 collected							GC40 / Income Vote. Receipts. FreshMark System printout. Recon
BL	N/A	FPM8	V Ramokanate	Local Economic Development	Public Participation	3,8%	To provide an enabling environment at the Madiosana Fresh Produce Market and to comply with legislation	Number of OHS recommendation implemented at the FPM to ensure an regulatory environment		R 0			2	80% IV of OHS recommendations received / IV of OHS recommendations resolved 80% IV of OHS recommendations resolved 80% IV of OHS recommendations received / IV of OHS							Monthly Occupational Health and Safety recommendation. Proof of resolved recommendations. Recons
Operational	85102300120PRMRCZZ	COM1	N Makgetha	Municipal Financial Viability & Management	Financial Management / C88 / DDM	3,75%	To spend 100% of the marketing activities expenditure according to Marketing Planin to crease marketing initiatives in all sectors for local economic development and growth and the expansion of the tourism sector	Rand value on marketing activities according to Marketing Plan	Spending 100% on marketing activities expenditure according to Marketing Plan by 30 June 2026				3		_						Invoices. GO40. Expenditure Vote. Marketing programme. Item and resolution
Operational	N/A	COM2	N Makgetha	Good Governance and Public Participation	Financial Management / C88 / DDM	3,75%	To promote the city and communicate programmes to ensure a well informed community		newsletter regarding Council affairs to	R 0			3	External newsletter compiled and distributed External newsletters compiled and distributed (3) External newsletter compiled and distributed (4) External newsletters compiled and distributed (6)	i						Marketing programme. Distribution list for external newsletter. Item and resolution. Copy of newsletters
Operational	N/A		N Makgetha	Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation	Public Participation	3,75%	the moral of employees by distributing internal newsletters to ensure transparency with Council affairs	Number of internal newsletters compiled & distributed to all employees of Council	Compiling & distributing 6 internal newsletters to all employees of Council by 30 June 2026	R 0			1 2 3 4	2 Internal newsletters compiled and distributed 1 Internal newsletter compiled and distributed (3) 2 Internal newsletters compiled and distributed (5) 1 Internal newsletters compiled and distributed (5) 1 Internal newsletter compiled and distributed (6)							Marketing programme. Distribution list for external newsletter. Item and resolution. Copy of newsletters
		KPI's 2				1009	1/6						1 '	and distributed (6)							

DR BJ ROBERTS-TEBEJANE DIRECTOR LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MS L. SEAMETSO MUNICIPAL MANAGER **ANNEXURE "D"**

MFMA CIRCULAR 88 IMPLEMENTATION: ADDITIONAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Draft 2025/26	Service 7	Delivery and	Budget	Implementation	Plan
---------------	-----------	--------------	--------	----------------	------

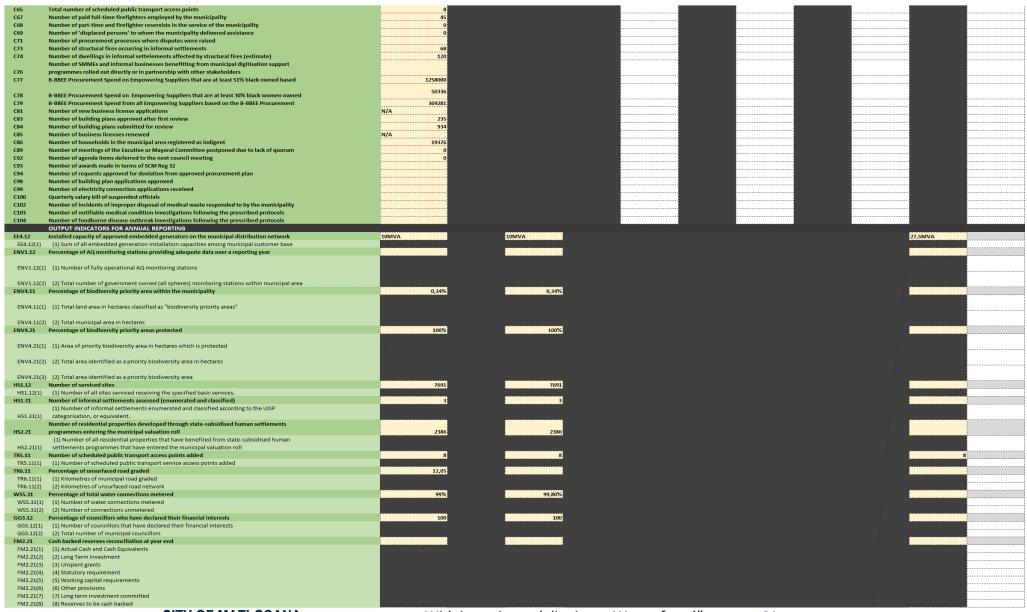
2025/26 SDBIP

Too be uploaded once all the information is received from Dir

C88 Code	Description	Priority Indicator	Baseline (Annual Performance previous financial year)	Medium term target (term of government)	Annual target	1st Quarter Planned output as per SDBIP	1st Quarter Actual output	2nd Quarter Planned output as per SDBIP	2nd Quarter Actual output	3rd Quarter Planned output as per SDBIP	3rd Quarter Actual output	4th Quarter/ Annual Planned performance	4th Quarter/ Annual Actual performance
	OUTPUT INDICATORS FOR QUARTERLY REPORTING												
E1.11	Number of dwellings provided with connections to mains electricity supply by the municipality		170677		170877	170677		170770		170870		170877	
EE1.11(1)	(1) Number of new residential supply points energised by the municipality												
	Percentage of valid customer applications for new electricity connections processed in terms of municipal service standards		80%		80%	80%		80%		80%		80%	
EE1.13	(1) Number of valid customer applications for a new electricity connection processed within		80%		80%	80%		80%		80%		80%	
EE1.13(1)	municipal standard timeframes											\	
	(2) Total number of valid customer applications for a new electricity connection processed												
	Percentage of unplanned outages that are restored to supply within industry standard timeframes		or.		95	0.5		0.5		95		or.	
EE3.11	(1) Number of unplanned outages where 98% of affected customers are restored within 24		95		95	95		95		95		95	
	hours												
	(2) Total number of unplanned outages												
	Percentage of planned maintenance performed (1) Actual number of maintenance 'jobs' for planned or preventative maintenance		100		100	100		100		100		100	
EE3.21(2)	(2) Budgeted number of maintenance 'jobs' for planned or preventative maintenance												
	Percentage of recognised informal settlements receiving basic waste removal services		0		0	0		0		0		0	
			/										
ENV3.11(1)	(1) Number of informal settlements receiving receiving basic waste removal services		/										
ENV3.11(2)	(2) The total number of recognised informal settlements												
	Average number of days taken to process building plan applications of less than 500 square												
HS2.22	meters		9,68		9,68	9,68		9,68		9,68		9,68	
	(1) Sum of the number of days between the date of submission of a complete building plan application to the municipality and the communication of the adjudication result of the												
HS2.22(1)	application, for all applications less than of 500 square meters		/										
HS2.22(2)	(2) Number of building plan applications less than 500 square meters adjudicated												
	Percentage of municipal bus services 'on time'		Not applicable		Not applicable	Not applicable		Not applicable		Not applicable		Not applicable	
TR4.21(1) TR4.21(2)	(1) Scheduled municipal bus departures 'on time' (2) Total scheduled municipal bus departures												
	Percentage of scheduled municipal bus trips that are universally accessible		Not applicable		Not applicable	Not applicable		Not applicable		Not applicable		Not applicable	
TR5.31(1)	(1) Number of all scheduled municipal bus trips that are universally accessible								***************************************				
TR5.31(2)	(2) Total number of scheduled municipal bus trips												
TR6.12 TR6.12(1)	Percentage of surfaced municipal road lanes which has been resurfaced and resealed (1) Kilometres of municipal road lanes resurfaced and resealed		1,40%		1,40%	0,36%		0,36%		0,36%		0,36%	
TR6.12(1)	(2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road lanes											\ \	
	KMs of new municipal road network		1423		6	1,5		1,5		1,5		1,5	
	(1) Number of kilometres of surfaced road network built												
TR6.13(2) TR6.21	(2) Number of kilometres of unsurfaced road network built Percentage of reported pothole complaints resolved within standard municipal response time		100%		100%	100%		100%		100%		100%	
	(1) Number of pothole complaints resolved within the standard time after being reported		100%		100%	100%		100%		100%		100%	
TR6.21(2)	(2) Number of potholes reported												
	Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standards												
	(1) Number of new sewer connections to consumer units (2) Number of new sewer connections to communal tollet facilities.												
	(2) Number of new sewer connections to communal tollet facilities. Number of new water connections meeting minimum standards		43		30	10		10		5		5	
	(1) Number of new water connections to piped (tap) water												
	Percentage of callouts responded to within 48 hours (sanitation/wastewater)		50%		50%	50%		50%		50%		50%	
	(1) Number of callouts responded to within 48 hours (sanitation/wastewater) (2) Total number of callouts (sanitation/wastewater)												
	Percentage of callouts responded to within 48 hours (water)		60%		60%	60%		60%		60%		60%	
WS3.21(1)	(1) Number of callouts responded to within 48 hours (water)												
	(2) Total water service callouts received					60%		60%		60%		60%	
	Percentage compliance with the required attendance time for structural firefighting incidents (1) Number of structural fire incidents where the attendance time was 14 minutes or less		47%		60%	60%		60%		60%		60%	
	(2) Total number of distress calls for structural fire incidents received												
	Percentage of total municipal operating expenditure spent on contracted services physically												
	residing within the municipal area		465091629		363507814	90876953,5							
	(1) R-value of operating expenditure on contracted services within the municipal area (2) Total municipal operating expenditure on contracted services									No.			
	Number of work opportunities created through Public Employment Programmes (incl. EPWP,												
ED1.21	CWP and other related employment programmes)		6,87%		6,87%	1,27%							
	(1) Number of work opportunities provided by the municipality through the Expanded Public												
LED1.21(1)	Works Programme (2) Number of work opportunities provided through the Community Works Programme and												
LED1.21(2)	(2) Number of work opportunities provided through the Community Works Programme and other related infrastructure initiatives.												
	CITY OF MATI OSANA		AA/i				t	·i			t		٠

02.12 Per	rcentage of the municipality's operating budget spent on indigent relief for free basic services	236182806	233490179				
	1) R-value of operating budget expenditure on free basic services						
	2) Total operating budget for the municipality	- A					
	erage time taken to finalise business license applications	20	N/A N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
	 Sum of the total working days per business application finalised 						
	2) Number of business applications finalised						
	erage number of days from the point of advertising to the letter of award per 80/20						
	ocurement process	180	50	50	60	55	50
	1) Sum of the number of days from the point of advertising a tender in terms of the 80/20						
	rocurement process to the issuing of the letter of award						
	2) Total number of 80/20 tenders awarded as per the procurement process						
	rcentage of municipal payments made to service providers who submitted complete forms	37,50%	37,50% 37,50	0/	37,50%	37,50%	37,50%
	thin 30-days of invoice submission 1) Number of municipal payments within 30-days of complete invoice receipt made to service	37,50%	37,50% 37,50	76	37,50%	37,50%	 37,50%
D3.32(1) p							
	2) Total number of complete invoices received (30 days or older)						
	off vacancy rate	27%	25% 27	%	26%	26%	25%
	1) The number of employee posts on the approved organisational structure		200	~	200	20%	
	2) The number of actual employees in the municipality						
	rcentage of vacant posts filled within 6 months	0	15	5	15	15	15
	1) Number of vacant posts filled within 6 months since the date (dd/mm/yyyy) of authority to						
1.22(1) p	roceed with filling the vacancy						
	2) Number of vacant posts that have been filled						
	rcentage of ward committees with 6 or more ward committee members (excluding the ward						
	uncillor)	100	100 10	00	100	100	100
	1) Total number of ward committees with 6 or more members						
	2) Total number of wards						
12 Per	rcentage of wards that have held a quarterly councillor-convened community meeting	100	100 10	00	100	100	100
2.12(1) (1	Number of councillor convened ward community meetings						
.12(2) (2	2) Total number of wards in the municipality						
12(3) (3	3) Reporting quarter						
Per	rcentage of official complaints responded to through the municipal complaint management						
	stem	To be determined	To be determined To be determined	To be d	etermined	To be determined	To be determined
	 Number of official complaints responded to according to municipal norms and standards 						
	2) Number of official complaints received						
	imber of active suspensions longer than three months	10	6	2	2	1	1
	1) Simple count of the number of active suspensions in the municipality lasting more than						
	hree months						
	tal Capital Expenditure as a percentage of Total Capital Budget	80%	80% 5	%	30%	50%	80%
	1) Actual Capital Expenditure	- N /					
	2) Budgeted Capital Expenditure	4007	4000/		500/	75%	4000/
	tal Operating Expenditure as a percentage of Total Operating Expenditure Budget	100%	100% 25	76	50%	75%	100%
	1) Actual Operating Expenditure						
	2) Budgeted Operating Expenditure	100%	100% 25	or .	50%	75%	100%
	tal Operating Revenue as a percentage of Total Operating Revenue Budget 1) Actual Operating Revenue	100%	100%; 25	76	50%	7570	100%
	z) Account Operating Revenue 2) Budgeted Operating Revenue	- A /					
	rvice Charges and Property Rates Revenue as a percentage of Service Charges and Property						
	tes Revenue Budget	13,50%	13,90% 5,56	%	6,95%	10,42%	13,90%
	1) Actual Service Charges Revenue	13,30%	15,50%	, a	0,5370	10,4270	 13,50%
	2) Actual Property Rates Revenue	/					
	3) Budgeted Service Charges and Property Rates Revenue						
	nded budget (Y/N) (Municipal)						
	1) Municipal funded budget self-assessment outcome						
	sh/Cost coverage ratio	0.19:1					
	1) Cash and cash equivalent	7					
	2) Unspent Conditional Grants						
	3) Overdraft	- /					
11(4) (4	4) Short Term Investment	7					
(5	5) Monthly Fixed Operational Expenditure excluding (Depreciation, Amortisation, Provision						
11(5) fo	or Bad Debts, Impairment and Loss on Disposal of Assets)						
Tra	nde payables to cash ratio						
13(1) (1	1) Cash and cash equivalents						
	2) Trade payables						
	uidity ratio						
	1) Cash and cash equivalents						
	2) Current liabilities						
	editors payment period						
.31(1) (1	1) Trade Creditors Outstanding						
	2) Condit						
	2) Credit purchases (operating and capital) 3) Number of days in the reporting year to date						

		tage of total capital expenditure funded from own funding (Internally generated funds +						
Security Comment Com			21,00%	21,16%	4,50%	9%	15%	21,16%
The stands of a control transing power and p								
All process of the control matern publication and membrachy asserting and an extended matern publication and an extended maternal pu								
Section of the control of contr								
Autor								
Marchael Control Con								
All professionary Control								
Company of the Comp								
Comment Comm								
Authors of Congress processing processing to the Congress of Con								
124 Colorison control of Colorison control of Colorison								
Section Content Cont								
Control Cont								
Column C								
Table Tabl								
Manifer of Gipcol performance agreement by the MM entire scripts and parties and a								
Manifer of facility of support all controls are provided in control or support and in control or	COMPLIA	LIANCE INDICATORS FOR QUARTERLY REPORTING						
Name of Concording profession committee needings holds: Standard of March (Second Second Sec		er of signed performance agreements by the MM and section 56 managers:	8					
Number of from price of price								
Martiner of formal principle principle principle protective the Martine, Speaker and MM ware held to dead with minority and activates and acti								
with munitiped matters: Waterboot of from light and princing is straight a design managers were invited holds: 10 Namebor of municipal militarity and completed training. Namebor of municipal militarity and training and principal straight and training a			15					
Marcher of formal pinuted methods precitigs - to within all receives manages were invited-held: **Randard of relative completed failing of the methods of t								
Annable of consolitation completed training. Annable of missignion cases instituted by the manifoliality: Annable of missignion cases instituted and the monitopality: Annable of missignion of all annable post filterance under only at all council meetings. Annable of missignion cases instituted and the monitopality: Annable of missignion cases instituted and the missignion cases in missing and the missignion cases in missing and the missignion cases in missing and the missing and the missignion cases in missing and the missi			<u> </u>					
Number of municipal officials completed training: Number of surgicipal or cases in militarid against the municipality: Number of literature investigations included: Number of literature investigations included: Number of literature investigations included: Number of surgicial investigations included: Number of promotion activities in the municipal again. Number of promotion investigations in the function of the surgicial investigation in the surgicial investigation in the surgicial investigation investigation in the surgicial investigation inv			12					
Number of registrose assistant tender by the minicipality: Number of Teneral investigations constructed. Number of Teneral investigations controlled. Number of Teneral investigations in the manufacture of the Controlled. Number of Teneral investigations and those has been in a manufacture (tum of) at all council and those has been in a manufacture (tum of)			96					
Number of Disputation care instituted by the municipality: No. 1 Number of the proof the municipality: No. 1 Number of the proof of the instituted by the proof proof of the proof of t			1					
Number of Titingstrine cases instituted against the municipality: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how taken by equipopes: Number of Stay of sid is how the municipal ages: Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard of standard care standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of sid is how the standard (um of) at all council Number of Stay of the standard of standard care standard (um of) at all council is standard (um o		or of litization cases instituted by the municipality	2					
Number of foreix investigations institution: Number of foreix investigations institution: Number of section investigations institution: Number of section investigations in the manipular of exception of sections of the manipular of exception of sections and show in section in the manipular of exception of sections and show in section in the manipular of exception of sections and show in section in the manipular of exception of sections and show in section in the section of section in the section of sections in the section of sections and show in section in the section of sections in the section in the section of sections in the section in the section is of the section of section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section in the section is of the section in the section in the section in the section is of the section in			11					
Number of forms in investigations concluded: Number of fathy of this knowt fath by mythyres: Number of the projects employee completes: Number of the projects employee the surface of the projects of the pro								
Number of almost part allen by employees: Number of temporary employees employees interest the manufacture of the manufacture o								
Number of approved demonstration in the municipal areas: Number of proceptive traditions and libb-San leadest in attendance (sum of) at all council meetings: Number of concilinations are increased in the process of the municipality: Number of disciplinary cases for miscombact tealing to fraud and corruption: Number of disciplinary cases for miscombact tealing to fraud and corruption: Number of concilinations are increased of the municipality of the municipa								
Number of recognised trailificant and thicks an eladers in attendance (user of a standance) and the control of		r of temporary employees employed:	10					
meetings: Nomber of permanent environmental health practitioners employed by the municipality: Nomber of Council meeting health. Namber of Council meeting health. Namber of Council meeting health. Namber of proteins reported proteins reported to report for commercial purpose: Namber of proteins Reported proteins for recording a property for commercial purpose: Namber of proteins Red value report of to mentiopal infrastructure: Namber of proteins Red value report of to mentiopal infrastructure: Namber of proteins Red value report of to mentiopal infrastructure: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting: Namber of months the Chief Franca of Cifreer's position has been filled for Acting to			2					
Number of permanent environmental health partitionen employed by the municipality: Number of disciplinary cases for misconduct relating to fraud and corruption: Number of disciplinary cases for misconduct relating to fraud and corruption: Number of contain meeting editory of the MPMA Municipal Supply Chain Raviace of all renders warefed Number of all wards made in terms of Section 36 of the MPMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Raviace of all wards made in terms of Section 36 of the MPMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Number of all wards made in terms of Section 36 of the MPMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Number of positions (filed with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of positions (filed with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of positions (filed with regard to municipal infrastructure: 38 Number of month the Municipal Manageric popition has been filled (not Acting): Number of month the Chief Financial Officery position has been filled (not Acting): Number of month the Chief Financial Officery position has been filled pot Acting): Number of registered engineers employed in approved posits. Number of degistered engineers employed in approved posits. Number of degistered engineers employed in approved posits. Number of explained disciplinary scees: Number of explained disciplinary scees in the municipality: Number of explained ward and waterward management posits: Number of explained ward and waterward management posits. Number of explained water and waterward water and position water and pos								
Number of Council meetings held: Number of Council meetings disrupted Number of Council meeting disrupted Numper of Council meeting disrupted Number of Council meeting disrupted of Council meeting disrupted Number of Council meeting disrupted of Council meeting disrupted Number of Council meeting disrupted of Council meeting disrupted disrupted Number of Indiance disrupted posts in the Council meeting disrupted disrupted Number of Indiance disrupted posts in the Council meeting disrupted disrupted Number of Indiance disrupted posts in the Council meeting disrupted disrupted Number of Council meeting disrupted disrupted meeting disru			N/A					
Number of found inneding, disrupted Number of protests reported R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of The MFMA Muni			0					
Number of council meetings disrupted Number of proteinst reported Ravabe of all tenders awarded Number of proteins reported Hangement Regulations: Anappearent Regulations:			18					
R value of all wards made in terms of section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: R value of all awards made in terms of section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R value of all awards made in terms of section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R value of all awards made in terms of section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Sumber of Business illemes approved: Number of Business illemes approved: Number of Business illemes approved: Number of months the Municipal Managery position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officer's position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officer's position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officer's position has been filled (not Acting): Number of litel posts in the development and planning department Sumber of filled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of filled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of Institute of Stephanic S			3					
R-value of all tenders swarded Number of all awards made in terms of Section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Management Regulations: Number of sporced applications for rezoning a property for commercial purposes: Number of pusitions little with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of pusitions little with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled floot Acting): Number of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled floot Acting; Number of months the Chief Francial Officer's position has been filled floot Acting; Number of months the Chief Francial Officer's position has been filled floot Acting; Number of flide posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of engineers employed in approved posts Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of substantial employed in approved posts Number of consideration employed in approved posts Number of engineers employed in approved posts			u					
Number of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 8 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Mamber of approved applications for reconsing a property for commercial purposes: Number of Dusiness Riemes approved: Number of Index over X200 Ood awarded: Sumber of Index over X200 Ood awarded: Number of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chair Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chair Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India posts in the result application of the Sample of Riemes application of the Sample of Riemes application of the Sample of Riemes application of			1679554000					
R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 36 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations: Number of paproved applications for rezoning a property for commercial purposes: Number of pusiness (Exenses approved: Number of Dustiness (Exenses approved: Number of Dustiness (Exenses approved: Number of Individual Hegard to municipal Infrastructure: Number of Individual Hegard to municipal Infrastructure: Number of months the Vincipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of Individual Hegard to municipal Individual Hegard to Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of Individual Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of Individual Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India position Hegard Managers' position Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India position Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India position Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India position Hegard Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of India position Hegard Managers' position Hegard			1078334000					
R-value of all awards made in terms of Section 3 of the MFMA Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations Number of approved applications for rezoning a property for commercial purposes: Namber of business licenses approved: Number of business licenses approved: Number of business licenses approved: Number of troutiness personal to manifest with regard to municipal infrastructure: Some of the design of the section of the			20					
Management Regulations: Number of paproved approved approved postines licenses approved: Number of business licenses approved: Number of postines filled with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of tenders over K200 000 awarded: Number of tenders over K200 000 awarded: Number of nunts the flunifiqual Managers' postition has been filled (not Acting): 12 Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): 12 Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): 12 Number of filled posts in the development and palaning department 172 Number of filled posts in the development and palaning department 173 Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts 174 Number of reliables disciplinary axess: 18 Number of telesticians employed in approved posts 18 Number of electricians employed in approved posts 18 Number of reliables disciplinary axess: 19 Number of registered engineers management posts filled: 18 Number of registered engineers with an embedded generation system 18 Number of engister desiricity consumers with an embedded generation system 18 Number of municipal biling that consumer enerowable eneroy 19 Total number of chemical toilets in operation 17 Total volume of worter delivered by water trucks 18 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800								
Number of Japroved applications for recoroing a property for commercial purposes: NA Number of positions filled with regard to municipal infrastructure: Signature of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Sumber of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Sumber of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Sumber of lilled posts in the resoury and budget office: Sumber of lilled posts in the treasury and budget office: Sumber of lilled posts in the treasury and budget office: Sumber of registered engineers employed in approved posts Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of registered engineers employed in approved posts Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled posts in the development and planning department Sumber of linled dotted in approved posts Sumber of linled dotted in approved posts Sumber of linled dotted in plant posts Sumber of linled dotted in plant posts Sumber of linled dotted and wastewater management posts filled Sumber of linled dotted and wastewater management posts Sumber of linled dotted and wastewater management posts Sumber of linled dotted with an alternative energy supply (e.g. UPG or paraffin or biogel Sumber of negistered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system Sumber of minicipal buildings that consume renewable energy Sumber of minicipal buildings that			48928467					
Number of business licenses approved: Number of positions filled with regard to municipal Infrastructure: Number of tenders over R200 000 avarded: Number of months the Municipal Manager's position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of liked posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of liked posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts: Number of disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of filled water an approved posts: Number of lifled water an approved posts: Number of registered electricitians employed in approved posts: Number of lifled water an approved posts: Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system according to supply level standards) Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of number of hebrical tollets in operation Total volume of water developed by water trucks 300007794 Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel and the parameters of the parameters			6					
Number of positions filled with regard to municipal infrastructure: Number of tenders over R200000 avarded: Number of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of or months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of vacant posts of senior managers: Number of lilled posts in the development and planning department Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of registered engineers emptyed in approved posts: Number of registered engineers emptyed in approved posts: Number of finised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of thissed disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of vasate management posts filled: Number of vasate management posts filled: Number of electricians emptyed in approved posts: Number of electricians emptyed in approved posts: Number of relectricians emptyed in approved posts: Number of municipal buildings with consumers with an embedded generation system 300 Number of registered electricity tosses with an embedded generation system 31720 Number of registered electricity tosses in MWh (estimate) 300007764 Number of hemical toliets in operation 1000 Total number of hemical toliets in operation 1100 Total number of hemical toliets in operation 3100007764 Number of the develop water trucks 3100007764 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767 3110007767	Number	er of business licenses approved:						
Number of months the Municipal Managers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of months the Chief Financial of Difficers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts Number of engineers employed in approved posts: Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of waste management posts filled: Number of electricitaes employed posts: Number of electricitaes employed in approved posts: Number of electricities employed in approved posts: Number of filled water and wastewater management posts: Number of lited water and wastewater management posts: Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 30007784 Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy 0 total number of chemical toilets in operation 1001 1001 1001 1002 1003 1004 1006 1007 1008 1009 1008 1009 10	Number	er of positions filled with regard to municipal infrastructure:						
Number of months the Chief Financial Officers' position has been filled (not Acting): Number of stand posts of senior managers: Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of thin step of the standards								
Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of rigitstered engineers employed in approved posts Number of engineers employed in approved posts Number of filled posts in the municipality: Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: 1 Number of waste management posts filled: Number of ledictricians employed in approved posts: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of lilled water management posts filled: Number of lilled water management posts: Number of silled water management posts: Number of silled water water management posts: Number of silled water water water management posts: Number of silled water water water management posts: Number of silled water								
Number of filled posts in the treasury and budget office: Number of filled posts in the development and planning department Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts Number of engineers employed in approved posts: Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of supplication posts filled: Number of vaste management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of supplication exployed in approved posts: Number of supplication exployed in approved posts: Number of supplication exployed in approved posts: Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Number of humicipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical tollets in operation Total number of themical tollets in operation 1000 Total number of themical tollets in operation 1000 Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320			12					
Number of legistered engineers employed in approved posts: Number of engineers employed in approved posts: Number of engineers employed in approved posts: Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of the control of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of the control of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of the control of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of waste management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of lilled water and wastewater management posts: Number of lilled water and wastewater management posts: Number of selectricians employed with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Total non-technical electricity forosumers may have feet to supply the supply feet of the municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of themical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320			0					
Number of registered engineers employed in approved posts Number of disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of waste management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of susterems provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Number of contendinal electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of hemical tollets in operation Total number of chemical tollets in operation Total volume of varter delivered by water trucks 34320								
Number of discliplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of season potential poten			41					
Number of finalised disciplinary cases in the municipality: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of leiled vater management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of filled vater management posts: Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total number of electricity losses in MWh (estimate) 30087784 Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of themical toilets in operation 34320			9					
Number of finalised disciplinary cases: Number of waste management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of filled water and wastewater management posts: Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system Total non-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320	Number	r of discliplinary cases in the municipality:	9					
Number of waste management posts filled: Number of electricians employed in approved posts: Number of lilled water and wastewater management posts: Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of themical toilets in operation Total number of themical toilets in operation 330307784 Number of demiclial toilets in operation 34320	Number	r of finalised disciplinary cases:	1					
Number of leterticians employed in approved posts: Number of licted vater and wastewater management posts: 107 Number of customers provided with an all atternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Total non-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320			180					
Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g. LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Total non-technical electricity josses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy 0 Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320								
Number of customers provided with an alternative energy supply (e.g., LPG or paraffin or biogel according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Total non-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy 0 Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320								
according to supply level standards) Number of registered electricity consumers with an embedded generation system 36 Total non-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320								
Total non-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate) Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 330087784 0 Total volume of water delivered by water trucks	according	ng to supply level standards)	17 720					
Number of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy Total number of chemical toilets in operation Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320			36					
Total number of chemical toilets in operation 11000 Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320	Total non	on-technical electricity losses in MWh (estimate)	330087784					
Total volume of water delivered by water trucks 34320	Number	r of municipal buildings that consume renewable energy	0					
			34320 N/A					



FM3.12 Current ratio (current liabilities)		
FM3.12(1) (1) Current assets FM3.12(2) (2) Current liabilities		
Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful, Unauthorised Expenditure as a percentage of Total Operating		
FM4.11 Expenditure		
FM4.11(1) (1) Irregular expenditure		
FM4.11(2) (2) Fruitless and Wasteful expenditure		
FM4.11(3) (3) Unauthorised expenditure		
FM4.11(4) (4) Total Operating Expenditure	79,40% 79,40%	
FM5.12 Percentage of total capital expenditure funded from capital conditional grants FM5.12(1) (1) Total Capital Transfers (provincial and national capital conditional grants)	79,40% 79,40%	
FM5.12(2) (2) Total Capital Expenditure		
FM5.21 Percentage of total capital expenditure on renewal/upgrading of existing assets	10% 14,90%	
FM5.21(1) (1) Total costs of Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets		
FM5.21(2) (2) Total Capital Expenditure		
FM5.22 Renewal/Upgrading of Existing Assets as a percentage of Depreciation/Asset impairment	7,50% 7,50%	
FM5.22(1) (1) Total costs of Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets		
FM5.22(2) (2) Depreciation		
FM5.22(3) (3) Asset impairment) Repairs and Maintenance as a percentage of property, plant, equipment and investment		
FM5.31 property	9,30%	
FM5.31(1) (1) Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure		
FM5.31(2) (2) Property, Plant and Equipment		
FM5.31(3) (3) Investment Property (Carrying Value)		
FM7.31 Net Surplus / Deficit Margin for Electricity		
FM7.31(1) (1) Total Electricity Revenue		
FM7.31(2) (2) Total Electricity Expenditure FM7.32 Net Surplus / Deficit Margin for Water		
FM7.32(1) (1)Total Water Revenue		
FM7.32(2) (2) Total Water Expenditure		
FM7.33 Net Surplus / Deficit Margin for Wastewater		
FM7.33(1) (1) Total Sanitation and Waste Water Revenue		
(2) Total Sanitation and Waste Water		
FM7.33(2) Expenditure		
FM7.34 Net Surplus / Deficit Margin for Refuse FM7.34(1) (1) Total Refuse Revenue		
FM7.34(2) (2) Total Refuse Expenditure		
OUTCOME INDICATORS FOR ANNUAL REPORTING		
OUTCOME INDICATORS FOR ANNUAL REPORTING EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses	29%; 26%	
EE4.4(1) Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh	29% 26%	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh		
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Furchases in KWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls	29% 26% 1,1 50	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment		
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Furchases in KWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls		
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6 Average number of library visit sper library HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of library visits	1.1 50	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(3) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries	7800 7800	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of librar visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal cibraries HS3.7 Percentage of municipal cemetery plots available	1.1 50	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(3) (3) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7 Percentage of municipal cemetery plots available HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries	7800 7800	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries	7800 7800 7800 0,01	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(3) (3) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7 Percentage of municipal cemetery plots available HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries	7800 7800	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(2) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(2) (2) Count of municipal ilbraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal rod enetwork	7800: 7800 7800: 7800 0.01: 0.01 737: 800	
EE4.4 Percentage total electricity losses EE4.4(1) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(2) (3) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(2) (2) Count of municipal lemetery plots available HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries TR6.2 (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network TR6.2(2) (2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network TR3.3.1 requency of sever blockages per 100 KMs of pipeline	7800 7800 7800 0,01	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(1) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of ilbrary visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (3) Total number of ilbrary visits per library HS3.7(1) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS6.2(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred	7800: 7800 7800: 7800 0.01: 0.01 737: 800	
EEA.41 Cit Electricity Foreses EEA.412 Cit Electricity Foreses in KWh EEA.4(2) Electricity Foreses in KWh EEA.4(2) Electricity Foreses in KWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) Cit Source Foreses HS3.6(2) Cit Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(1) Cit Total number of library visits HS3.7(2) Cit Total number of library visits HS3.7(3) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(3) Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(4) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(5) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(7) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(8) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(1) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(2) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(3) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(4) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(5) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(6) Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(1) Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(1) Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(1) Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit Cit HS3.7(1) Cit HS3.7(1) Cit Cit	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of ilbrary visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal ilbraries HS3.7(1) (2) Count of municipal ilbraries HS3.7(1) (3) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal cemeteries HS6.2(1) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (2) (3) Number of potholes reported HS3.1(3) (4) Number of potholes reported HS3.1(4) Number of sewer blockages per 100 KMs of pipeline HS3.1(5) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.1 (2) (2) Total sewer length in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs of pipeline	7800: 7800 7800: 7800 0.01: 0.01 737: 800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Purchases in KWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(3) (2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(3) (3) (3) (4) Number of botholes reported post in active municipal road network HS3.1(1) (2) Kliometres of surfaced municipal road network HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2 (1) (1) Number of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline HS3.2(1) (1) Number of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(12) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(12) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(12) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(11) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(12) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(12) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(13) (1) Number of available municipal post available HS3.7(12) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS6.2(12) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(12) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (13) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (14) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (17) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (18) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (19) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.2 (2) Total namis failures (not KMs of pipeline HS3.2 (2) Total namis neingth (water) in KMs HS3.2 (2) Total namis neingth (water) in KMs	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(12) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(12) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(12) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(11) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(12) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(12) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(13) (1) Number of available municipal post available HS3.7(12) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS6.2(12) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(12) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (13) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (14) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (15) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (17) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (18) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.1 (19) Number of potholes reported road network HS3.2 (2) Total namis failures (not KMs of pipeline HS3.2 (2) Total namis neingth (water) in KMs HS3.2 (2) Total namis neingth (water) in KMs	1,1 50 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 17,94 17	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (1) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of ilbrary visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (1) Number of potholes reported WS3.1 (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.2(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs Frequency of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.2(1) (2) Total mains length (water) in KMs Frequency of unplanned water service interruptions WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water mains reported contentions	7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(1) (2) Electricity purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal ibraries HS3.7(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.7(2) (2) Count of municipal ibraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(3) (2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2 (2) (2) Total mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline HS3.2(2) (3) Number of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) Number of unplanned water service interruptions HS3.3(1) (3) Number of unplanned water service connections HS3.4(1) (4) Number of unplanned water service connections HS4.1 (4) Number of unplanned water service connections HS4.1 (5) Electricity Sales (5) Sales (6) Sales (6) Sales (7)	1,1 50 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 17,94 17	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.412 C. Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) C. Electricity Purchases in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) C. Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) C. Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) C. C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.6(1) C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.7(1) C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.7(2) C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.7(3) C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.7(3) C. Count of municipal library visits HS3.7(3) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 C. Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C. Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.7(2) C. Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.7(3) C. Total sewer length in KMs HS3.7(4) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(5) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(5) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(4) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(5) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(5) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(6) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(7) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(7) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7(7) C. Total municipal library in KMs HS3.7	7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(1) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(2) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.7(1) (4) Number of available municipal bural plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all bural plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of available municipal bural plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all bural plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(2) (2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network HS3.1 (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (3) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (3) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.2(2) (3) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2(2) (2) Total assert length in KMs HS3.3(3) (3) Number of unplanned water service interruptions HS3.3(1) (4) Number of unplanned water service interruptions HS3.3(1) (3) Number of unplanned water service interruptions HS3.3(1) (3) Visual planned water service connections HS4.1(1) (4) Number of water sample tests undertaken HS4.1(1) Total number of water sample tests undertaken	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 17,94 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.4 (1) Electricity Druchases in KWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in KWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) (4) Carry (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal obrails plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.1(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 Frequency of sweer blockages per 100 KMs of pipeline HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.2(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.3 Frequency of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (2) Total mumber of water service connections HS3.3(1) (3) Number of upnlanned water service interruptions HS3.3(1) (3) Number of upnlanned water service connections HS4.1 (3) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS4.1(2) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS4.1(3) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS4.1(3) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS4.1(3) Number of water sample tests undertaken	7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800 7800	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.412 (2) Electricity purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of ilibrary visits HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all buriant plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total pumber of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.2(2) (2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs Frequency of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline (3) Number of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline (4) Number of unplanned water service interruptions WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water sample tests undertaken WS4.1(1) (3) Number of unplanned water service interruptions Percentage of drinking water sample tests undertaken Total number of water sample tests undertaken	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 17,94 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.412 (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) (2) Carrier of library visits per library HS3.6(4) (3) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(2) Percentage of municipal lementery plots available HS3.7(3) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(3) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(1) (1) Number of potholes reported HS6.2(2) (2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.2(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs Frequency of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline WS3.2(1) (2) Total number of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water service interruptions WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water service interruptions WS4.1(2) (3) Number of water samples complying to SANS241 WS4.1(2) (1) Number of water samples tests that completed with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that completed with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that completed with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that completed with sans 241 requirements Total number of water samples test that completed with sans 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that completed with sans 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that completed with sans 241 requirements	1,1 50 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 1,794 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(1) (1) Electricity purchases in KWh EE4.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(1) (1) Sum of house blooked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment. HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(3) (2) Count of municipal biraries HS3.7(1) (3) Total number of library visits HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(1) (1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (2) Kliometres of surfaced municipal road network HS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.3 (2) (2) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS3.3 (2) (2) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS3.3 (2) (2) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS3.3 (3) (3) (2) Total mumber of water samples complying to SANS.241 HS4.1(1) Number of water sample testeric interruptions HS4.1(1) Number of water samples complying to SANS.241 HS4.1(2) (3) Number of water samples complying to SANS.241 HS4.2(1) (4) Number of water samples complying to SANS.241 HS4.2(2) (4) Number of water samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water use license requirements HS5.1 (2) Total wastewater samples	7800 7800 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 17,94 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.412 (1) Electricity purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Total number of available municipal bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries Wmber of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network WS3.1(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of pipeline WS3.1(2) (2) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries WS3.1(2) (2) Total capacity of all bursial plots in active municipal cemeteries WS3.1(2) (3) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of pipeline WS3.1(2) (3) Number of blockages in sewer sthat occurred WS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs WS3.2(1) (2) Total mumber of water mains fallures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.3(2) (2) Total mumber of water warnis fallures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.3(2) (2) Total mumber of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements WS4.1(1) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water sample tests that compliant to water use license conditions (1) Number of water warnise tests that compliant to water use license conditions (1) Number of water warnise tests that compliant to water use license conditions (1) Number of water warnise tests that compliant to water use license conditions (1) Number of water warnise tests that	1,1 50 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 1,794 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.412 C) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) C) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) C) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) C) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) C) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(2) C) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(2) C) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(3) Fercentage of municipal burnicipal burnicipal burnicipal burnicipal cemeteries HS3.7(1) C) Total capacity of all burnial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C) Total capacity of all burnial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C) Total capacity of all burnial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C) Total capacity of all burnial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C) Total capacity of all burnial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) C) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 C) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 C) Number of botholese proported HS3.1(1) C) Number of botholese proported HS3.1(2) C) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.2(2) C) Total sewer length in KMs Frequency of swater mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline HS3.3(2) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS3.3(1) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS3.4(1) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS4.1(2) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS4.1(3) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS4.1(3) C) Total mains length (water) in KMs HS4.1(3) C) Total mains length (water) in	1,1 50 7800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.1(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.1(1) (2) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.1 (3) (3) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2 (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.3 (3) (2) (2) Total municipal road network HS3.3 (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) (4) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water service connections HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water service connections HS3.3(1) (4) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS3.4(1) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS3.4(2) (3) Number of water samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water water of the process of the pr	1,1 50 7800 7800 0,01 0,01 0,01 0,01 737 800 2,96 1 1,794 17 0,04 0,04 96 96 96	
EEA.41 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Purchases in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls in the period of assessment HS3.5(2) (2) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(3) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(4) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.7(2) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(3) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(3) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS6.2(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network WS3.1 (2) (2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network WS3.1 (3) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred WS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs Frequency of water mains failures per 100 KMs of pipeline WS3.2(1) (2) Total number of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings WS3.3(1) (2) Total number of water samples complying to SANS241 WS4.1(2) (2) Total number of water samples complying to SANS241 WS4.1(2) (3) Number of water samples tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements Total number of water samples tested for all determinants over the municipal financial year WS4.2(1) Number of kilolitres water valves and purified WS5.1(2) (3) Number of kilolitres water valves and or Purified WS5.1(3) (4) System input volume	1,1 50 7800	
EEA.4 Percentage total electricity losses EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh EEA.4(2) (2) Electricity Sales in kWh HS3.5 Percentage utilisation rate of community halls HS3.5(2) (1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(2) (2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment HS3.6(1) (1) Total number of library visits per library HS3.6(1) (2) Count of municipal libraries HS3.7(1) (1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.7(2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.1(1) (1) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (2) (2) Total capacity of all burial plots in active municipal cemeteries HS3.1(1) (2) Number of potholes reported per 10kms of municipal road network HS3.1 (2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.1 (3) (3) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred HS3.1(2) (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.2 (2) Total sewer length in KMs HS3.3 (3) (2) (2) Total municipal road network HS3.3 (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) (4) Number of water mains failures (ncluding failures of valves and fittings HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water service connections HS3.3(1) (3) Number of water service connections HS3.3(1) (4) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS3.4(1) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements HS3.4(2) (3) Number of water samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified water water of the process of the pr	1,1 50 7800	



	COMPLIANCE INDICATORS FOR ANNUAL REPORTING		
C5	Number of recognised traditional leaders within your municipal boundary	<u>NA</u>	
C21	Number of approved environmental health practitioner posts in the municipality		
C31	Number of approved posts in the municipality with regard to municipal infrastructure:	<u></u>	
C37	Number of approved posts in the treasury and budget office:	<u>22</u>	
C39	Number of approved posts in the development and planning department:	<u></u>	
C41	Number of approved engineer posts in the municipality:	<u> </u>	
C46	Number of approved waste management posts in the municipality:	288	
C48	Number of approved electrician posts in the municipality:	21	
C50	Number of approved water and wastewater management posts in the municipality:	242	
C52	Number of maintained sports facilities		
C53	Square meters of maintained public outdoor recreation space		
C54	Number of municipality-owned community halls	54	
C60	Total number of sewer connections		
C62	Total number of Ventilation Improved Pit Toilets (VIPs)		
C80	Date of the last Council adopted Development Charges policy	No Policy	
	Value of Commercial Projects Constructed by adding all of the estimated costs of construction		
C82	values on building permits		
C95	Number of residential properties in the billing system		
C96	Number of non-residential properties in the billing system		
C97	Number of properties in the valuation roll		
C101	Number of dismissals for fraud and corruption		
	COMPLIANCE QUESTIONS FOR ANNUAL REPORTING		
Q1.	Does the municipality have an approved Performance Management Framework?		
Q2.	Has the IDP been adopted by Council by the target date?		
Q3.	Does the municipality have an approved LED Strategy?		
Q4.	What are the main causes of work stoppage in the past quarter by type of stoppage?		
-	How many public meetings were held in the last quarter at which the Mayor or members of the		
Q5.	Mayoral/Executive committee provided a report back to the public?		
40.	When was the last scientifically representative community feedback survey undertaken in the		
Q6.	municipality?		
Qu.	What are the biggest causes of complaints or dissatisfaction from the community feedback		
Q7.	survey? Indicate the top four issues in order of priority.		
ų,	Please list the locality, date and cause of each incident of protest within the municipal area		
Q8.	during the reporting period:		
Q9.	Does the municipality have an Internal Audit Unit?		
Q10.	Is there a dedicated position responsible for internal audits?		
Q10. Q11.	Is the internal audit position filled or vacant?		
Q11. Q12.	Has an Audit Committee been established? If so, is it functional?		
Q12. Q13.			
Q13. Q14.	Has the internal audit plan been approved by the Audit Committee? Has an Internal Audit Charter and Audit Committee charter been approved and adopted?		
Q15.	Does the internal audit plan set monthly targets?		
Q16.	How many monthly targets in the internal audit plan were not achieved?		
	Does the Municipality have a dedicated SMME support unit or facility in place either directly or in		
Q17.	partnership with a relevant roleplayer?		
	What economic incentive policies adopted by Council does the municipality have by date of		
Q18.	adoption?		
Q19.	Is the municipal supplier database aligned with the Central Supplier Database?		
	What is the number of steps a business must comply with when applying for a construction		
Q20.	permit before final document is received?		
	Please list the name of the structure and date of every meeting of an official IGR structure that		
Q22	the municipality participated in this quarter:		
	Where is the organisational responsibility for the IGR support function located within the		
Q23.	municipality (inclusive of the reporting line)?		
Q24.	Is the MPAC functional? List the reasons why if the answer is not 'Yes'.		
	Has a report by the Executive Committee on all decisions it has taken been submitted to Council		
Q25.	this financial year?		

ANNEXURE "E"

IDP PROJECT LIST 2025/28

		MIG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN			
Project	Wards	Decised Tible	Т	otal Project Cost	
Type	vvaras	Project Title	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
WATER			R12 557 149	R16 959 048	R12 456 598
416786	29	Refurbishment of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment in the Water Pump Stations in KOSH	2 557 149	-	-
544843	6, 14 & 18	Jouberton/Kanana Bulk Water Supply (Phase 2) - Bulk Water Line	10 000 000	R 16 959 048	R 12 456 598
SANITATION		1177	R10 000 000	R25 675 964	R21 173 514
544856	4, 7 & 12	Upgrading of the Outfall Sewer in Jouberton and Alabama Extensions (Phase 2)	R 10 000 000	R 25 675 964	R 21 173 514
ROADS	.,	7-7-7	R12 000 000		R49 377 035
554856	33	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Khuma (Phase 9) - AFA	1 000 000		9 000 000
524051	4	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Alabama (Phase 8)	10 000 000		10 995 795
545770	1 & 2	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Tigane (Phase 10)	1 000 000		R 29 381 240
SOLID WAST		I aving of faxi Noutes and otoffiwater brainage in figure (Figure 7)	R46 573 089		R0
	19	Development of Call 2 of the Kladendam Landfill Cita			NU
550636		Development of Cell 3 of the Klerksdorp Landfill Site	R 22 320 838	R 16 572 034	
545316	1-39	Procurement of Specialised Vehicles for Solid Waste Removal (Phase 4)	R 24 252 251	-	
ELECTRICITY			R4 377 305	R0	R0
518186	38	Khuma High Mast Lights (Phase 5) (6)	R 2 188 652	-	
545392	21	Replacement of Obsolete High Mast Lights in Kanana Proper (Phase 2) (6)	R 2 188 652	-	
SPORTS, AR	TS & CULTURE		R 16 349 907	R 1 458 101	R 0
517276	2	Upgrading of Tigane Sports Field	R 16 349 907	R 1 458 101	-
CEMETERIES	3		R1 000 000	R10 000 000	R10 000 000
554913	19	Upgrading of Fencing and Roads within the Cemeteries in KOSH Area	R1 000 000	R 10 000 000,00	R 10 000 000
TOTAL			R108 271 000	R116 093 449	R99 175 348
PMU Manage	ment Fees		R 5 413 550,00		R 6 168 200,00
		NDPG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN		,	,
Project		D : (T)	T	otal Project Cost	
Туре	Wards	Project Title	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
TOTAL			20 395 000		27 000 000
Community	32	Jouberton Youth Development Centre (including Inception and Status Analysis)	20395000		
Facility			20393000	,	
Parks	32	Jouberton Central Park	-	9 188 321,00	-
Community Facility	32	Jouberton Event Space	-	24 129 963,45	6 921 908,55
Community Facility	32	Jouberton Municipal Service Centre	-		20 078 091,45
		INEP IMPLEMENTATION PLAN			
Project	Wards	Project Title	Т	otal Project Cost	
Type	warus	Project rule	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
TOTAL			R24 733 000	R10 500 000	R10 975 000
Electrical	3 - 5	Construction of 20MVA Alabama Sub-Station (Phase 6)	R 6 169 000	-	-
Electrical	14 & 19	Feeder Line from Klerksdorp West (Uraniaville) Sub-station to Extension 31 and 34	R 4 480 000	-	-
Electrical	14	Electrification of Jouberton Extension 31 (Phase 1)	R 14 084 000		-
Electrical	15	Electrification of Aganang CPA (Phase 2)		R 1 400 000,00	
Electrical	15	Electrification of Matlosana Estate Extension 10, 11 & 12		- 111100000,00	R 5 487 500,00
Electrical	14	Electrification of Sunnyside		_	R 5 487 500,00
Liecuicai	14	WSIG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN		-	13 407 300,00
Project		WSIG INIFEENIENTATION FEAN	т	otal Project Cost	
-	Wards	Project Title		otal Project Cost	0007/00
Туре			2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
TOTAL	,-		70 000 000	74 000 000	76 950 000
Water	13	Construction of Jouberton Reservoir	11 478 536	-	
Water	13	Alternative Source of Water Supply in Jouberton	22 482 793	35 113 086	11 114 490
Sanitation	38	Upgrading of Pavement Sewer Outfall in Khuma	16 812 579	7 081 969	-
Sanitation	24	Re-construction of Outside Water Borne Toilets in Kanana	17 226 092	11 804 946	-
Sanitation	32	Re-construction of Outside Water Borne Toilets in Khuma	1 000 000	10 000 000	25 835 510
Water	24	Refurbishment/Construction of a 20ml Concrete Reservoir in Kanana	1 000 000	9 000 000	20 000 000
Sanitation		Rural Water Supply Scheme	-	1 000 000,00	20 000 000
		EEDMS IMPLEMENTATION PLAN			
Project			Т	otal Project Cost	
Туре	Wards	Project Title	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
WATER			R5 000 000		R0
Electrical	1-39	Retrofit of Street Lighting with LED Lights (Phase 6)	R 5 000 000		0
FIGURICAL	1-08	Trending of diaget Fighting with FED Fights (Lingse 0)	17 9 000 000	11 4 000 000	U

ANNEXURE "F"

IDP PROJECT POSSIBLE ROLL-OVERS 2024/25

To apply in August 2025

ANNEXURE "G"

IDP PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2025/26

2024/25 FINANCIAL YEAR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION LIST

		MIG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
Project	Wards	Drainst Title	Total Project
Type	vvarus	Project Title	2025/26
WATER			R12 557 149
416786	29	Refurbishment of Electrical and Mechanical Equipment in the Water Pump Stations in KOSH	2 557 149
544843	6, 14 & 18	Jouberton/Kanana Bulk Water Supply (Phase 2) - Bulk Water Line	10 000 000
SANITATION			R10 000 000
544856	4, 7 & 12	Upgrading of the Outfall Sewer in Jouberton and Alabama Extensions (Phase 2)	R 10 000 000
ROADS			R12 000 000
554856	33	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Khuma (Phase 9) - AFA	1 000 000
524051	4	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Alabama (Phase 8)	10 000 000
545770	1 & 2	Paving of Taxi Routes and Stormwater Drainage in Tigane (Phase 10)	1 000 000
SOLID WAST	E		R46 573 089
550636	19	Development of Cell 3 of the Klerksdorp Landfill Site	R 22 320 838
545316	1-39	Procurement of Specialised Vehicles for Solid Waste Removal (Phase 4)	R 24 252 251
ELECTRICIT	Υ		R4 377 305
518186	38	Khuma High Mast Lights (Phase 5) (6)	R 2 188 652
545392	21	Replacement of Obsolete High Mast Lights in Kanana Proper (Phase 2) (6)	R 2 188 652
SPORTS, AR	TS & CULTURE		R 16 349 907
517276	2	Upgrading of Tigane Sports Field	R 16 349 907
CEMETERIE	S		R1 000 000
554913	19	Upgrading of Fencing and Roads within the Cemeteries in KOSH Area	R1 000 000
TOTAL			R102 857 450
PMU Manage	ement Fees		R 5 413 550,00
TOTAL			R108 271 000
		INEP IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
TOTAL			24 733 000
Electrical	3 - 5	Construction of 20MVA Alabama Sub-Station (Phase 6)	6 169 000
Electrical	14 & 19	Feeder Line from Klerksdorp West (Uraniaville) Sub-station to Extension 31 and 34	4 480 000
Electrical	14	Electrification of Jouberton Extension 31 (Phase 1)	14 084 000
		WSIG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
TOTAL			70 000 000
Water	13	Construction of Jouberton Reservoir	11 478 536
Water	13	Alternative Source of Water Supply in Jouberton	22 482 793
Sanitation	38	Upgrading of Pavement Sewer Outfall in Khuma	16 812 579
Sanitation	24	Re-construction of Outside Water Borne Toilets in Kanana	17 226 092
Sanitation	32	Re-construction of Outside Water Borne Toilets in Khuma	1 000 000
Water	24	Refurbishment/Construction of a 20ml Concrete Reservoir in Kanana	1 000 000
		EEDMS IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
TOTAL			R5 000 000
Electrical	1-39	Retrofit of Street Lighting with LED Lights (Phase 6)	5 000 000
		NDPG IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
TOTAL			20 395 000
Community	32	Jouberton Youth Development Centre (including Inception and Status Analysis)	R20 395 000
Facility		(5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

APPROVAL BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

APPROVED BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER OF THE CITY OF MATLOSANA

MM ___/2025 DRAFT 2025/26 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP)

In terms of Section 116 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, Act no 56 of 2003, it is hereby resolved,

- (a) That cognizance be taken of the draft 2025/26 SDBIP.
- (b) That the draft SDBIP for the 2025/26 financial year be submitted to the National and Provincial Treasury, relevant departments, as well as the municipal website.
- (c) That cognizance be taken that the community was invited by means of a notice in the local newspapers to partake in the developing and setting of key performance indicators and targets for the 2025/26 SDBIP.
- (d) That the Executive Mayor approves the final SDBIP for the 2025/26 financial year within 28 days after adoption of the 2025/26 budget.
- (e) That the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter, as set out in the SDBIP, are made public no later than 14 days after the approval of the final 2025/26 SDBIP.
- (f) That the base lines of the final 2025/26 SDBIP be updated on the completion of the 2024/25 Annual Performance Report.
- (g) That the annual targets for the National Key Performance Indicators on the final 2025/26 SDBIP be corrected on the completion of the 2024/25 Annual Performance Report.
- (h) That the 2024/25 Roll-Overs be corrected in the final 2025/26 SDBIP on approval from National Treasury.

	06 JUNE 2025_
MS. L SEAMETSO	DATE
MUNICIPAL MANAGER	

APPROVAL BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MATLOSANA

EM __/2025 DRAFT 2025/26 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP)

In terms of Section 116 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (56 of 2003) it is hereby resolved,

- a) That cognizance be taken of the draft 2025/26 SDBIP.
- b) That the draft SDBIP for the 2025/26 financial year be submitted to the National and Provincial Treasury, relevant departments, as well as the municipal website.
- c) That cognizance be taken that the community was invited by means of a notice in the local newspapers to partake in the developing and setting of key performance indicators and targets for the 2025/26 SDBIP.
- d) That the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter, as set out in the SDBIP, are made public no later than 14 days after the approval of the final 2025/26 SDBIP.
- e) That the base lines of the final 2025/26 SDBIP be updated on the completion of the 2024/25 Annual Performance Report.
- f) That the annual targets for the National Key Performance Indicators on the final 2025/26 SDBIP be corrected on the completion of the 2024/25 Annual Performance Report.
- g) That the 2024/25 Roll-Overs be corrected in the final 2025/26 SDBIP on approval from National Treasury.

CLLR FC MAHLOPHE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

20 JUNE 2025 DATE